

05/07/17



JOSHUA P. WARREN

1
00:00:21,320 --> 00:00:07,840

[Music]

2
00:00:32,700 --> 00:00:23,820
you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:34,860 --> 00:00:32,710
standard of paranormal radio and so one

4
00:00:36,270 --> 00:00:34,870
of the requests that a couple of

5
00:00:38,250 --> 00:00:36,280
listeners have made is whether we should

6
00:00:40,320 --> 00:00:38,260
have some kind of premium service you

7
00:00:42,630 --> 00:00:40,330
know with extra content this is what a

8
00:00:44,729 --> 00:00:42,640
lot of the big shows do you know out

9
00:00:47,400 --> 00:00:44,739
there you know where they offer features

10
00:00:49,170 --> 00:00:47,410
to listeners that are not part of the

11
00:00:50,549 --> 00:00:49,180
normal free offering now of course the

12
00:00:52,859 --> 00:00:50,559
free offering is a radio show with

13
00:00:54,090 --> 00:00:52,869

commercials free access to our forms we

14

00:00:56,310 --> 00:00:54,100

have an online store where you can buy

15

00:00:57,840 --> 00:00:56,320

para cast t-shirts and this that and the

16

00:01:00,210 --> 00:00:57,850

other thing but the question here is

17

00:01:01,829 --> 00:01:00,220

whether we should have and we'll

18

00:01:04,289 --> 00:01:01,839

brainstorm now and then our listeners

19

00:01:07,200 --> 00:01:04,299

can join in in our email section or

20

00:01:11,539 --> 00:01:07,210

getting posts in our forums but to talk

21

00:01:14,820 --> 00:01:11,549

about for example a power cast Pro

22

00:01:17,429 --> 00:01:14,830

premium sort of thingy okay something

23

00:01:19,679 --> 00:01:17,439

that would be this accessory so it

24

00:01:23,070 --> 00:01:19,689

sounds cool to me - of course it is more

25

00:01:24,600 --> 00:01:23,080

work but some people to me well one of

26

00:01:27,330 --> 00:01:24,610

the concepts we thought of was having a

27

00:01:29,190 --> 00:01:27,340

special chat room now I know that live

28

00:01:31,950 --> 00:01:29,200

shows have the chat room an interactive

29

00:01:34,440 --> 00:01:31,960

chat room but of course we're not here

30

00:01:35,790 --> 00:01:34,450

24 hours a day to monitor those chat

31

00:01:38,040 --> 00:01:35,800

rooms sometimes they get a little bit

32

00:01:41,490 --> 00:01:38,050

out of hand but if we have a special

33

00:01:43,440 --> 00:01:41,500

time a special place where Chris and I

34

00:01:45,090 --> 00:01:43,450

or maybe some of our guests can sit

35

00:01:46,830 --> 00:01:45,100

there and participate and answer your

36

00:01:49,860 --> 00:01:46,840

questions that's a good possibility that

37

00:01:52,350 --> 00:01:49,870

might work yeah and anything interactive

38

00:01:54,750 --> 00:01:52,360

and putting the ball in the court of our

39

00:01:56,460 --> 00:01:54,760

listeners and you know giving them the

40

00:01:58,710 --> 00:01:56,470

opportunity to get involved directly

41

00:02:01,080 --> 00:01:58,720

with these subjects would cover the

42

00:02:03,060 --> 00:02:01,090

guests we cover and and I think the idea

43

00:02:04,770 --> 00:02:03,070

of an exclusive child would would I

44

00:02:06,830 --> 00:02:04,780

think it would apply we'd have to look

45

00:02:09,630 --> 00:02:06,840

at other kinds of features maybe have

46

00:02:12,119 --> 00:02:09,640

the various participants in our show

47

00:02:14,970 --> 00:02:12,129

write special blog entries keep a

48

00:02:16,830 --> 00:02:14,980

special official power cast Pro blog

49

00:02:18,899 --> 00:02:16,840

where we talk about things about

50

00:02:20,850 --> 00:02:18,909

research about things that may be more

51
00:02:22,830 --> 00:02:20,860
intimate than just a general purpose

52
00:02:24,660 --> 00:02:22,840
block something more focused towards our

53
00:02:26,190 --> 00:02:24,670
listeners it's another possibility the

54
00:02:28,140 --> 00:02:26,200
other thing is here whether we should

55
00:02:29,699 --> 00:02:28,150
have a special interview special videos

56
00:02:30,480 --> 00:02:29,709
you do a lot of interesting videos for

57
00:02:32,040 --> 00:02:30,490
example

58
00:02:34,080 --> 00:02:32,050
and maybe I do I mean we could offer

59
00:02:37,350 --> 00:02:34,090
that as premium content I do have a lot

60
00:02:39,090 --> 00:02:37,360
of stuff that I yeah I know I know and

61
00:02:40,710 --> 00:02:39,100
we want to see what that is by the way

62
00:02:43,920 --> 00:02:40,720
we are working by the way with our

63
00:02:46,650 --> 00:02:43,930

webmasters to take our strange planet

64

00:02:49,590 --> 00:02:46,660

calm and bring it into the 22nd century

65

00:02:51,780 --> 00:02:49,600

not the 21st century but the 22nd

66

00:02:53,910 --> 00:02:51,790

century so we're hoping that's good and

67

00:02:57,720 --> 00:02:53,920

real sound sure but the other idea here

68

00:02:59,730 --> 00:02:57,730

is maybe make a special place for the

69

00:03:01,950 --> 00:02:59,740

older shows the ones a year or two old

70

00:03:05,370 --> 00:03:01,960

because we've been on the air since 2006

71

00:03:08,610 --> 00:03:05,380

put them in a special area a special

72

00:03:10,470 --> 00:03:08,620

area just for premium members now

73

00:03:10,770 --> 00:03:10,480

premium of course let's be frank about

74

00:03:12,450 --> 00:03:10,780

it

75

00:03:14,430 --> 00:03:12,460

Premium means that we'll have a modest

76

00:03:16,380 --> 00:03:14,440

monthly subscription fee or an annual

77

00:03:17,940 --> 00:03:16,390

fee we're not gonna make it high because

78

00:03:19,890 --> 00:03:17,950

nobody has money nowadays you know the

79

00:03:21,090 --> 00:03:19,900

economy's in the toilet and we don't

80

00:03:22,740 --> 00:03:21,100

want to just take money from our

81

00:03:25,010 --> 00:03:22,750

listeners what we're trying to do is

82

00:03:28,230 --> 00:03:25,020

give you a value-added service something

83

00:03:30,300 --> 00:03:28,240

beyond what we could do with the regular

84

00:03:31,830 --> 00:03:30,310

para Cass radio show and you charge a

85

00:03:33,960 --> 00:03:31,840

subscription because the people who

86

00:03:36,000 --> 00:03:33,970

participate and work with us that can

87

00:03:41,520 --> 00:03:36,010

even want to get paid for it that would

88

00:03:43,890 --> 00:03:41,530

be nice be a change so now I change is

89

00:03:46,710 --> 00:03:43,900

good just good change I can believe in

90

00:03:48,990 --> 00:03:46,720

great great great sure that would be

91

00:03:52,470 --> 00:03:49,000

usable from all of us here now the one

92

00:03:55,620 --> 00:03:52,480

thing to mention here too is that we

93

00:03:58,200 --> 00:03:55,630

welcome your ideas as to how we should

94

00:04:01,770 --> 00:03:58,210

do this how to set it up what features

95

00:04:03,930 --> 00:04:01,780

to add and if your skill set coding you

96

00:04:06,600 --> 00:04:03,940

know internet forums and blogs and stuff

97

00:04:09,720 --> 00:04:06,610

like that maybe then you can assist us

98

00:04:13,200 --> 00:04:09,730

maybe then you'll be able to help us

99

00:04:14,790 --> 00:04:13,210

advance the entire state of the art we

100

00:04:17,310 --> 00:04:14,800

have a talented listener ship out there

101
00:04:20,610 --> 00:04:17,320
and boy it'd be great for one or more

102
00:04:22,800 --> 00:04:20,620
people to step up and really help put

103
00:04:25,260 --> 00:04:22,810
this whole thing into the next level I

104
00:04:28,380 --> 00:04:25,270
think it's a great idea Jean as I said

105
00:04:31,350 --> 00:04:28,390
we're calling it the para cast Pro not

106
00:04:32,910 --> 00:04:31,360
because you know it's the best title

107
00:04:35,190 --> 00:04:32,920
it's just something that I came up with

108
00:04:37,560 --> 00:04:35,200
and you may find that title to be

109
00:04:40,409 --> 00:04:37,570
perfectly awful what do you think Chris

110
00:04:43,519 --> 00:04:40,419
I need to think about a little bit I

111
00:04:45,799 --> 00:04:43,529
think you know my my initial reaction is

112
00:04:48,319 --> 00:04:45,809
positive one but you know perhaps we

113
00:04:51,229 --> 00:04:48,329

could put this ball in our you know

114

00:04:54,799 --> 00:04:51,239

listenership court in the forum dr.

115

00:04:56,119 --> 00:04:54,809

paradise calm and maybe you know monitor

116

00:05:01,009 --> 00:04:56,129

that thread that you have gone about

117

00:05:02,989 --> 00:05:01,019

ideas for this this new this new forward

118

00:05:05,209 --> 00:05:02,999

progress here at the para cast

119

00:05:07,579 --> 00:05:05,219

definitely something that I hope we

120

00:05:09,289 --> 00:05:07,589

could you know extend it's not obviously

121

00:05:10,999 --> 00:05:09,299

just a trick to make some money from

122

00:05:13,099 --> 00:05:11,009

listeners because if we didn't give

123

00:05:14,899 --> 00:05:13,109

value it's no sense doing it because

124

00:05:17,169 --> 00:05:14,909

that's the been the goal of the para

125

00:05:19,549 --> 00:05:17,179

cast from day one is to provide

126

00:05:21,229 --> 00:05:19,559

interesting discussions on all

127

00:05:23,629 --> 00:05:21,239

paranormal issues we're not going to

128

00:05:25,309 --> 00:05:23,639

pander to our listeners we're not going

129

00:05:27,259 --> 00:05:25,319

to create fake controversies and I know

130

00:05:29,359 --> 00:05:27,269

some shows out there do it they will go

131

00:05:31,189 --> 00:05:29,369

unnamed because they want people to

132

00:05:33,289 --> 00:05:31,199

visit their forums they want hits and

133

00:05:35,809 --> 00:05:33,299

their websites and maybe you make money

134

00:05:37,339 --> 00:05:35,819

from that for a small amount of time but

135

00:05:39,829 --> 00:05:37,349

I think people get bored because they

136

00:05:42,529 --> 00:05:39,839

want something bigger better badder

137

00:05:44,359 --> 00:05:42,539

every time and I don't believe in that

138

00:05:47,419 --> 00:05:44,369

kind of radio you know if I had to do

139

00:05:50,539 --> 00:05:47,429

that kind of radio I go off and any cat

140

00:05:55,069 --> 00:05:50,549

food or something and give it all up or

141

00:05:57,169 --> 00:05:55,079

maybe sign up to monitor the inquires

142

00:05:59,989 --> 00:05:57,179

website or something well you know

143

00:06:04,069 --> 00:05:59,999

there's a former guy from The Enquirer

144

00:06:05,929 --> 00:06:04,079

who also has books and everything about

145

00:06:07,939 --> 00:06:05,939

all the things he's done we may have him

146

00:06:09,559 --> 00:06:07,949

on the show in the near future well it

147

00:06:11,539 --> 00:06:09,569

can't be Bob Pratt because he passed

148

00:06:14,329 --> 00:06:11,549

away a number of years ago he was one of

149

00:06:16,579 --> 00:06:14,339

the few shining lights I think that they

150

00:06:20,989 --> 00:06:16,589

inquire for a number of years in the 70s

151
00:06:22,819 --> 00:06:20,999
into the 80s I think where he he covered

152
00:06:25,639 --> 00:06:22,829
some very very interesting stories and

153
00:06:27,739 --> 00:06:25,649
did some really good in-depth field

154
00:06:30,229 --> 00:06:27,749
investigations that appeared in The

155
00:06:31,579 --> 00:06:30,239
Enquirer of all places including some of

156
00:06:34,939 --> 00:06:31,589
the original articles that were written

157
00:06:38,059 --> 00:06:34,949
about the Manuel Gomez case outside of

158
00:06:40,459 --> 00:06:38,069
dulce in 77 to 79 some of the cow

159
00:06:42,889 --> 00:06:40,469
mutilation cases that we've discussed in

160
00:06:45,799 --> 00:06:42,899
the past here on the show but you know

161
00:06:47,839 --> 00:06:45,809
it's I'm always reminded of the original

162
00:06:49,939 --> 00:06:47,849
men in black movie where Tommy Lee Jones

163
00:06:51,559 --> 00:06:49,949

grabs a copy of somebody who looks like

164

00:06:54,379 --> 00:06:51,569

The Enquirer and says hey we got to get

165

00:06:56,540 --> 00:06:54,389

the news out somehow it's funny we don't

166

00:06:57,410 --> 00:06:56,550

take the National Enquirer seriously at

167

00:06:58,820 --> 00:06:57,420

all and then

168

00:07:01,700 --> 00:06:58,830

come up with stories like of course

169

00:07:03,920 --> 00:07:01,710

former Senator John Edwards fathering a

170

00:07:06,770 --> 00:07:03,930

child out of wedlock about the affair he

171

00:07:08,750 --> 00:07:06,780

had and nobody in the mainstream media

172

00:07:10,880 --> 00:07:08,760

would pay any attention it's a National

173

00:07:12,020 --> 00:07:10,890

Enquirer how could they possibly be

174

00:07:14,330 --> 00:07:12,030

telling the truth

175

00:07:17,990 --> 00:07:14,340

guess what the story was right on

176

00:07:19,910 --> 00:07:18,000

sometimes that scoop should be used with

177

00:07:21,740 --> 00:07:19,920

the kitty litter box or something I

178

00:07:23,900 --> 00:07:21,750

guess yeah I think about that kitty

179

00:07:25,460 --> 00:07:23,910

litter boxes they always represent

180

00:07:27,680 --> 00:07:25,470

serious problems for all those kitty

181

00:07:30,020 --> 00:07:27,690

litter boxes but you know it's not the

182

00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:30,030

morning fish rapper when a paper like

183

00:07:35,000 --> 00:07:32,160

that gets a headline and the headline is

184

00:07:37,640 --> 00:07:35,010

accurate it really is before we go or a

185

00:07:39,770 --> 00:07:37,650

guess Joshua P Warren can you tell our

186

00:07:43,160 --> 00:07:39,780

listeners about this trip you're taking

187

00:07:45,170 --> 00:07:43,170

in May probably about the time people

188

00:07:46,940 --> 00:07:45,180

hear this show maybe we won't have you

189

00:07:49,790 --> 00:07:46,950

back because you'll be caught in the

190

00:07:52,580 --> 00:07:49,800

maelstrom of another dimension well

191

00:07:55,790 --> 00:07:52,590

let's hope we get some really good

192

00:07:57,440 --> 00:07:55,800

quality data if that happens we I do

193

00:07:59,210 --> 00:07:57,450

plan a trip up there I'm gonna be

194

00:08:02,990 --> 00:07:59,220

accompanied by rosemary ellen guiley

195

00:08:06,500 --> 00:08:03,000

we have I've already booked quite a

196

00:08:09,950 --> 00:08:06,510

interesting double-blind setup where we

197

00:08:11,980 --> 00:08:09,960

go to specific areas some of which I've

198

00:08:15,890 --> 00:08:11,990

never even been to in the valley that

199

00:08:18,260 --> 00:08:15,900

have potential for future field

200

00:08:19,700 --> 00:08:18,270

investigation work and we're gonna be

201
00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:19,710
armed to the teeth with some really cool

202
00:08:26,360 --> 00:08:24,960
gear and I hope to make a recording at

203
00:08:29,090 --> 00:08:26,370
some point during the week that I'm

204
00:08:31,460 --> 00:08:29,100
gonna be up there where we update the

205
00:08:34,580 --> 00:08:31,470
podcast audience to some of the goings

206
00:08:36,770 --> 00:08:34,590
ons that that we're gonna be you know

207
00:08:40,130 --> 00:08:36,780
looking into up there including a ranch

208
00:08:43,010 --> 00:08:40,140
case in extreme northern central New

209
00:08:44,810 --> 00:08:43,020
Mexico that quite frankly rivals

210
00:08:48,320 --> 00:08:44,820
anything I've ever heard if there's any

211
00:08:51,110 --> 00:08:48,330
truth to very sincere testimony from the

212
00:08:52,940 --> 00:08:51,120
rancher and his wife and family it could

213
00:08:55,910 --> 00:08:52,950

be very exciting and I'm looking forward

214

00:08:57,620 --> 00:08:55,920

to you know once again doing a sojourn

215

00:08:58,910 --> 00:08:57,630

back up to the San Luis Valley and

216

00:09:01,160 --> 00:08:58,920

really digging into some of the

217

00:09:03,260 --> 00:09:01,170

mysteries that that I know are lurking

218

00:09:06,950 --> 00:09:03,270

in just under the surface there we'll

219

00:09:09,320 --> 00:09:06,960

look at poor man's paranormal a manual

220

00:09:10,759 --> 00:09:09,330

on using household items to document

221

00:09:13,579 --> 00:09:10,769

ghosts you

222

00:09:16,119 --> 00:09:13,589

UFOs cryptids and psychic activity right

223

00:09:19,160 --> 00:09:16,129

now lots of other stuff coming from

224

00:09:21,259 --> 00:09:19,170

Joshua P Warren once again neighbors we

225

00:09:24,259 --> 00:09:21,269

do want to hear from you about our plans

226

00:09:26,540 --> 00:09:24,269

for app our cast pro service even if you

227

00:09:27,949 --> 00:09:26,550

think it's a bad idea okay but if you

228

00:09:30,079 --> 00:09:27,959

have an idea of what features you might

229

00:09:32,479 --> 00:09:30,089

offer maybe even the prices we should

230

00:09:34,639 --> 00:09:32,489

charge for the extended services we want

231

00:09:36,559 --> 00:09:34,649

to have your suggestions then we'll see

232

00:09:39,859 --> 00:09:36,569

where to go if we go anywhere with it

233

00:09:42,439 --> 00:09:39,869

write to us news at the Peres cast calm

234

00:09:45,379 --> 00:09:42,449

once again our email addresses news at

235

00:09:47,989 --> 00:09:45,389

the fair cast calm I guarantee we read

236

00:09:50,629 --> 00:09:47,999

each and every letter we get and we

237

00:09:52,669 --> 00:09:50,639

answer most of them I'm Jean Steinberg

238

00:10:01,549 --> 00:09:52,679

the co-host is Chris O'Brien you're in

239

00:10:03,919 --> 00:10:01,559

the Barrett cast Mother's Day is this

240

00:10:06,439 --> 00:10:03,929

Sunday and ProFlowers is offering an

241

00:10:08,449 --> 00:10:06,449

amazing Mother's Day special a beautiful

242

00:10:11,239 --> 00:10:08,459

bouquet of two dozen assorted Mother's

243

00:10:13,989 --> 00:10:11,249

Day roses with a free glass vase plus a

244

00:10:17,419 --> 00:10:13,999

free box of chocolates all for just

245

00:10:18,710 --> 00:10:17,429

\$29.99 just visit proflowers.com click

246

00:10:20,960 --> 00:10:18,720

on the microphone in the upper right

247

00:10:22,970 --> 00:10:20,970

corner and enter the secret code many

248

00:10:24,650 --> 00:10:22,980

these two dozen Mother's Day roses are

249

00:10:26,389 --> 00:10:24,660

bursting with color they're the perfect

250

00:10:28,429 --> 00:10:26,399

way to show all the moms in your life

251
00:10:30,259 --> 00:10:28,439
how much you appreciate them two dozen

252
00:10:32,150 --> 00:10:30,269
assorted roses guaranteed to stay

253
00:10:35,389 --> 00:10:32,160
beautiful for at least seven full days

254
00:10:38,660 --> 00:10:35,399
plus a free glass vase and a free box of

255
00:10:40,970 --> 00:10:38,670
chocolates all for just \$29.99 but hurry

256
00:10:42,980 --> 00:10:40,980
this special offer ends Friday Mother's

257
00:10:45,710 --> 00:10:42,990
Day is this Sunday and it's your last

258
00:10:47,509 --> 00:10:45,720
chance to take care of mom the only way

259
00:10:50,030 --> 00:10:47,519
to get your last chance Mother's Day

260
00:10:51,319 --> 00:10:50,040
offer is to visit proflowers.com click

261
00:10:53,960 --> 00:10:51,329
on the microphone in the upper right

262
00:10:56,600 --> 00:10:53,970
corner and enter the secret code many go

263
00:10:59,960 --> 00:10:56,610

to proflowers.com secret code many

264

00:11:01,879 --> 00:10:59,970

that's proflowers.com code many hello

265

00:11:04,280 --> 00:11:01,889

again I'm back this is John Swenson at

266

00:11:06,319 --> 00:11:04,290

mitis resources and I want to address a

267

00:11:08,030 --> 00:11:06,329

couple of issues that I hear about daily

268

00:11:10,220 --> 00:11:08,040

and we're talking about gold and silver

269

00:11:12,739 --> 00:11:10,230

first is there anything to suggest that

270

00:11:15,350 --> 00:11:12,749

sunny skies are just ahead we continue

271

00:11:17,419 --> 00:11:15,360

to print Fiat dollars inflation worsens

272

00:11:19,460 --> 00:11:17,429

there's civil unrest around the world

273

00:11:20,340 --> 00:11:19,470

and the demand for gold and silver has

274

00:11:22,620 --> 00:11:20,350

never ever been

275

00:11:24,660 --> 00:11:22,630

higher next if you heard that possessing

276

00:11:26,310 --> 00:11:24,670

metals is a complicated process

277

00:11:28,740 --> 00:11:26,320

I assure you that whether we're

278

00:11:30,270 --> 00:11:28,750

discussing a direct purchase or an IRA

279

00:11:32,940 --> 00:11:30,280

rollover this is a simple

280

00:11:35,190 --> 00:11:32,950

straightforward transaction this is all

281

00:11:37,560 --> 00:11:35,200

about protecting your assets and frankly

282

00:11:40,230 --> 00:11:37,570

what are your options the stock market

283

00:11:43,470 --> 00:11:40,240

real estate metal certificates I don't

284

00:11:46,080 --> 00:11:43,480

think so please call me 806 eight six

285

00:11:49,020 --> 00:11:46,090

two two three seven extension one to

286

00:12:00,190 --> 00:11:49,030

eight I promise a casual conversation no

287

00:12:00,200 --> 00:12:25,550

[Music]

288

00:12:38,880 --> 00:12:35,730

806-853-9949 dollars pay with two ounces

289

00:12:40,920 --> 00:12:38,890

of pure silver or just \$59 the best

290

00:12:43,260 --> 00:12:40,930

price on the net for high quality seats

291

00:12:45,300 --> 00:12:43,270

our get seeds net seeds are open

292

00:12:47,460 --> 00:12:45,310

pollinated vegetable seeds sealed in a

293

00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:47,470

mylar bag for long-term storage bulk

294

00:12:52,200 --> 00:12:49,600

pricing available so get seeds while you

295

00:12:55,200 --> 00:12:52,210

still can it get seeds net or call toll

296

00:12:57,690 --> 00:12:55,210

free eight seven seven three four one 47

297

00:12:59,670 --> 00:12:57,700

69 that's eight seven seven three four

298

00:13:01,350 --> 00:12:59,680

one 47 69

299

00:13:03,750 --> 00:13:01,360

before you throw away your used

300

00:13:06,270 --> 00:13:03,760

batteries you need to listen to this now

301
00:13:08,220 --> 00:13:06,280
going green can save money go green and

302
00:13:09,930 --> 00:13:08,230
save money by giving life to your used

303
00:13:11,760 --> 00:13:09,940
batteries by charging them with the

304
00:13:13,770 --> 00:13:11,770
renaissance charger the renaissance

305
00:13:15,450 --> 00:13:13,780
charger uses a new revolutionary battery

306
00:13:17,250 --> 00:13:15,460
charging technology that effectively

307
00:13:18,870 --> 00:13:17,260
extends the life of new batteries and

308
00:13:21,420 --> 00:13:18,880
gives new life to used batteries

309
00:13:23,760 --> 00:13:21,430
invented by legendary audio genius john

310
00:13:25,830 --> 00:13:23,770
Bedini this unique and patented charging

311
00:13:27,630 --> 00:13:25,840
system rejuvenates the electrochemical

312
00:13:28,620 --> 00:13:27,640
plate structure in the battery without

313
00:13:31,320 --> 00:13:28,630

additives

314

00:13:32,240 --> 00:13:31,330

increasing capacity and maintaining cell

315

00:13:33,620 --> 00:13:32,250

integrity

316

00:13:35,540 --> 00:13:33,630

Suns charge offers a full line of

317

00:13:37,910 --> 00:13:35,550

products made in the USA for all types

318

00:13:39,770 --> 00:13:37,920

and sizes of batteries find out why our

319

00:13:41,870 --> 00:13:39,780

customers tell us the Renaissance

320

00:13:42,920 --> 00:13:41,880

charger is the only battery charger they

321

00:13:44,570 --> 00:13:42,930

will ever use

322

00:13:47,930 --> 00:13:44,580

save your money save the environment

323

00:13:50,690 --> 00:13:47,940

visit us online at our - charge com

324

00:13:53,390 --> 00:13:50,700

that's our - charge comm or call us at

325

00:13:55,490 --> 00:13:53,400

2:08 seven seven two four five one four

326

00:13:57,800 --> 00:13:55,500

that's two zero eight seven seven two

327

00:14:01,970 --> 00:13:57,810

four five one four be a part of the

328

00:14:03,830 --> 00:14:01,980

revolution today the gcn radio network

329

00:14:08,480 --> 00:14:03,840

providing the world with hard-hitting

330

00:14:12,980 --> 00:14:08,490

talk radio g c-- and gray talk radio

331

00:14:17,420 --> 00:14:15,590

we want to hear from you if you have a

332

00:14:21,200 --> 00:14:17,430

comment or question about the pair cast

333

00:14:24,650 --> 00:14:21,210

send it to news at the para cast com

334

00:14:26,330 --> 00:14:24,660

that's news at the para cast calm and

335

00:14:29,060 --> 00:14:26,340

don't forget to visit our famous pair

336

00:14:31,670 --> 00:14:29,070

cast community forums at forum dot the

337

00:14:38,000 --> 00:14:31,680

para cast com get in on all the action

338

00:14:40,010 --> 00:14:38,010

at forum dot the para cast comm we

339

00:14:42,320 --> 00:14:40,020

return I'm Jean Steinberg the co-host is

340

00:14:45,500 --> 00:14:42,330

Chris O'Brien ahead of his great voyage

341

00:14:47,000 --> 00:14:45,510

on a evidence hunting expedition with

342

00:14:48,770 --> 00:14:47,010

rosemary ellen guiley and we'll be

343

00:14:51,050 --> 00:14:48,780

getting reports on that as they progress

344

00:14:53,750 --> 00:14:51,060

assuming he is not captured by aliens

345

00:14:55,550 --> 00:14:53,760

but chris is here today uncaptured i

346

00:14:56,750 --> 00:14:55,560

will never be captured by aliens because

347

00:14:58,490 --> 00:14:56,760

they'll look at me and throw me back

348

00:15:00,620 --> 00:14:58,500

that's why I'm never abducted by the way

349

00:15:02,870 --> 00:15:00,630

they'd say Oh throw him back we're

350

00:15:04,340 --> 00:15:02,880

talking today to joshua p warren and

351
00:15:07,460 --> 00:15:04,350
he's got a new book which is interesting

352
00:15:09,590 --> 00:15:07,470
it's called poor man's paranormal now is

353
00:15:12,290 --> 00:15:09,600
this meant to be serious or is it kind

354
00:15:13,910 --> 00:15:12,300
of you know whimsical in a sense joshua

355
00:15:16,720 --> 00:15:13,920
it is serious

356
00:15:19,040 --> 00:15:16,730
in fact i find that so many people see

357
00:15:21,830 --> 00:15:19,050
paranormal investigation teams on

358
00:15:23,480 --> 00:15:21,840
television using thousands and thousands

359
00:15:25,220 --> 00:15:23,490
of dollars worth of equipment that many

360
00:15:26,930 --> 00:15:25,230
get the wrong impression they think it

361
00:15:29,780 --> 00:15:26,940
can't be a paranormal investigator

362
00:15:31,520 --> 00:15:29,790
unless you have a fortune to spend and

363
00:15:34,460 --> 00:15:31,530

all kinds of advanced technical

364

00:15:36,950 --> 00:15:34,470

knowledge but in fact you can collect

365

00:15:39,650 --> 00:15:36,960

some very valuable data using just

366

00:15:42,380 --> 00:15:39,660

household items and things which are

367

00:15:45,080 --> 00:15:42,390

quickly accessible to you when that

368

00:15:47,780 --> 00:15:45,090

random spontaneous unexpected

369

00:15:49,430 --> 00:15:47,790

manifestation might occur and so this

370

00:15:51,470 --> 00:15:49,440

book is something that everyone should

371

00:15:53,630 --> 00:15:51,480

keep on hand for those occasions

372

00:15:55,640 --> 00:15:53,640

okay let's kind of define it here more

373

00:15:58,010 --> 00:15:55,650

refer listeners to actually check out

374

00:16:00,110 --> 00:15:58,020

the book for more details but say i want

375

00:16:02,090 --> 00:16:00,120

to look for ghosts or i saw something

376
00:16:05,030 --> 00:16:02,100
that appears to be a ghost at my house

377
00:16:07,280 --> 00:16:05,040
at my grandmother's old house that is

378
00:16:09,440 --> 00:16:07,290
rumored to be haunted whatever so for

379
00:16:10,820 --> 00:16:09,450
ghosts what kind of household items are

380
00:16:13,400 --> 00:16:10,830
going to help me in my investigation

381
00:16:16,670 --> 00:16:13,410
well the simplest thing that we always

382
00:16:19,400 --> 00:16:16,680
refer people to is a compass compasses

383
00:16:20,720 --> 00:16:19,410
are keep their what is available and of

384
00:16:23,150 --> 00:16:20,730
course the compass is naturally

385
00:16:25,130 --> 00:16:23,160
sensitive to magnetic fields we know

386
00:16:26,780 --> 00:16:25,140
they should always point north if they

387
00:16:28,220 --> 00:16:26,790
don't something is effect

388
00:16:30,080 --> 00:16:28,230

them if they're spinning or they're

389

00:16:31,970 --> 00:16:30,090

pointing in a different direction that's

390

00:16:33,860 --> 00:16:31,980

a very simple way of determining if

391

00:16:36,490 --> 00:16:33,870

there's some odd electromagnetic field

392

00:16:38,600 --> 00:16:36,500

also if you don't have some fancy

393

00:16:40,760 --> 00:16:38,610

electrostatic field detector that will

394

00:16:42,290 --> 00:16:40,770

pick up charges because many of them can

395

00:16:44,210 --> 00:16:42,300

cost hundreds and hundreds of dollars

396

00:16:46,490 --> 00:16:44,220

you can just take a fluorescent light

397

00:16:49,490 --> 00:16:46,500

bulb and walk around your house with it

398

00:16:52,100 --> 00:16:49,500

in dark or dim lighting conditions and

399

00:16:54,260 --> 00:16:52,110

if you encounter a strong electrostatic

400

00:16:56,060 --> 00:16:54,270

field that bulb will start to glow and

401
00:16:57,650 --> 00:16:56,070
blink in your hand

402
00:16:59,750 --> 00:16:57,660
even when it's not connected to anything

403
00:17:02,360 --> 00:16:59,760
and indicate that you do have an

404
00:17:05,600 --> 00:17:02,370
electrostatic field you can even make an

405
00:17:09,620 --> 00:17:05,610
EMF meter very simply you can make a

406
00:17:12,170 --> 00:17:09,630
voltmeter you can take flour and a black

407
00:17:14,270 --> 00:17:12,180
piece of plastic and sprinkle the flour

408
00:17:16,280 --> 00:17:14,280
over the plastic and then monitor it to

409
00:17:18,590 --> 00:17:16,290
see if it's been disturbed if any type

410
00:17:20,960 --> 00:17:18,600
of field or current has moved through

411
00:17:22,760 --> 00:17:20,970
there of course there are techniques in

412
00:17:24,230 --> 00:17:22,770
here for how to build something like a

413
00:17:26,110 --> 00:17:24,240

thermometer if you don't have a

414

00:17:28,640 --> 00:17:26,120

thermometer around you can take

415

00:17:30,260 --> 00:17:28,650

flashlights laser pointers all these

416

00:17:32,450 --> 00:17:30,270

simple things that most people have

417

00:17:33,890 --> 00:17:32,460

around the house and use them in fact

418

00:17:35,330 --> 00:17:33,900

one of the interesting things a lot of

419

00:17:37,250 --> 00:17:35,340

people don't think about is that you can

420

00:17:39,020 --> 00:17:37,260

take simple streamers may add or

421

00:17:41,930 --> 00:17:39,030

something like strips of toilet paper

422

00:17:44,030 --> 00:17:41,940

and hang them up in areas where ghosts

423

00:17:45,980 --> 00:17:44,040

have been seen now our listeners some of

424

00:17:47,810 --> 00:17:45,990

more skeptical listeners out there are

425

00:17:50,090 --> 00:17:47,820

gonna listen to this and say toilet

426

00:17:52,190 --> 00:17:50,100

tissue you know they're going to have

427

00:17:54,560 --> 00:17:52,200

some obvious connections there that are

428

00:17:58,790 --> 00:17:54,570

sarcastic in nature but explain this in

429

00:18:01,550 --> 00:17:58,800

more detail toilet paper can hang it up

430

00:18:04,040 --> 00:18:01,560

from the ceiling and then take something

431

00:18:06,830 --> 00:18:04,050

like a balloon and rub it on your hair

432

00:18:09,440 --> 00:18:06,840

to build up a charge and you bring that

433

00:18:11,570 --> 00:18:09,450

balloon next to those strips of toilet

434

00:18:14,090 --> 00:18:11,580

paper they will stick to it they'll

435

00:18:16,070 --> 00:18:14,100

start to sway around and move in fact if

436

00:18:17,960 --> 00:18:16,080

there is a thunderstorm rolling in and

437

00:18:20,000 --> 00:18:17,970

you have a buildup of electrostatic

438

00:18:21,920 --> 00:18:20,010

charges in you here you can see it

439

00:18:24,050 --> 00:18:21,930

influence those things which are

440

00:18:26,630 --> 00:18:24,060

sensitive and delicate and fine and

441

00:18:28,970 --> 00:18:26,640

attached to those fields and so if you

442

00:18:31,280 --> 00:18:28,980

have some type of a manifestation which

443

00:18:33,650 --> 00:18:31,290

includes an electrostatic component this

444

00:18:36,560 --> 00:18:33,660

provides a visual aid for you what I

445

00:18:39,020 --> 00:18:36,570

find is that nine times out of ten if a

446

00:18:39,620 --> 00:18:39,030

person sees what that person believes is

447

00:18:40,669 --> 00:18:39,630

a ghost

448

00:18:43,249 --> 00:18:40,679

they have nothing more

449

00:18:44,659 --> 00:18:43,259

than a story an anecdote there are all

450

00:18:47,570 --> 00:18:44,669

kinds of questions about what that

451

00:18:50,739 --> 00:18:47,580

person perceived but any little extra

452

00:18:53,119 --> 00:18:50,749

bit of information as far as what

453

00:18:56,690 --> 00:18:53,129

measurable conditions may have been

454

00:18:59,690 --> 00:18:56,700

changing or related to the event in the

455

00:19:01,399 --> 00:18:59,700

environment is valuable for someone

456

00:19:03,499 --> 00:19:01,409

who's trying to look at this from a

457

00:19:05,720 --> 00:19:03,509

skeptical point of view and determine

458

00:19:08,930 --> 00:19:05,730

what has happened and there are all

459

00:19:11,930 --> 00:19:08,940

kinds of examples of simple things that

460

00:19:14,989 --> 00:19:11,940

can be used not only to document ghostly

461

00:19:17,989 --> 00:19:14,999

activity but also UFOs cryptid psychic

462

00:19:21,049 --> 00:19:17,999

phenomena and this is a way of getting

463

00:19:22,869 --> 00:19:21,059

some kind of a handle on the data in the

464

00:19:25,580 --> 00:19:22,879

atmosphere let me ask you I'm just

465

00:19:27,470 --> 00:19:25,590

sarcastic question here have you used

466

00:19:29,090 --> 00:19:27,480

any of this stuff and let's talk about

467

00:19:31,430 --> 00:19:29,100

the ghost them again - the cryptids in

468

00:19:34,399 --> 00:19:31,440

the UFOs have you used any of this stuff

469

00:19:37,129 --> 00:19:34,409

to actually validate the technology oh

470

00:19:39,169 --> 00:19:37,139

sure oh these things every single one of

471

00:19:41,960 --> 00:19:39,179

the things in the book are things that I

472

00:19:45,259 --> 00:19:41,970

have used in a field investigation for

473

00:19:47,509 --> 00:19:45,269

example I happen to own a very large

474

00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:47,519

expensive collection of equipment I mean

475

00:19:51,560 --> 00:19:49,200

I've been accruing equipment for

476

00:19:54,080 --> 00:19:51,570

probably 20 years and I'm one of those

477

00:19:55,940 --> 00:19:54,090

guys you see on TV who has thousands and

478

00:19:58,430 --> 00:19:55,950

thousands of dollars worth of meters and

479

00:20:01,220 --> 00:19:58,440

so what I do is take some of these

480

00:20:03,409 --> 00:20:01,230

expensive devices out in the field and I

481

00:20:05,960 --> 00:20:03,419

use them alongside with some of these

482

00:20:07,639 --> 00:20:05,970

very simple improvised

483

00:20:10,909 --> 00:20:07,649

techniques what some consider the

484

00:20:13,909 --> 00:20:10,919

MacGyver method and I look at your the

485

00:20:16,460 --> 00:20:13,919

comparison between what the expensive

486

00:20:18,499 --> 00:20:16,470

scientific data is giving me and what

487

00:20:21,139 --> 00:20:18,509

I'm getting from the balloon or the

488

00:20:23,239 --> 00:20:21,149

strip of pullet paper or the the compass

489

00:20:25,549 --> 00:20:23,249

or the bulb that sort of thing and what

490

00:20:28,759 --> 00:20:25,559

I find is big yes you are going to get

491

00:20:31,789 --> 00:20:28,769

far better data if you have some type of

492

00:20:34,340 --> 00:20:31,799

professional device that is producing a

493

00:20:38,720 --> 00:20:34,350

result for you you can plug into a

494

00:20:40,789 --> 00:20:38,730

defined specific system but the more

495

00:20:43,850 --> 00:20:40,799

homegrown household methods are actually

496

00:20:46,310 --> 00:20:43,860

quite good at giving you the general

497

00:20:48,619 --> 00:20:46,320

data I mean they tend to give you

498

00:20:50,480 --> 00:20:48,629

feedback at the same time you get

499

00:20:52,450 --> 00:20:50,490

feedback from the more expensive devices

500

00:20:55,720 --> 00:20:52,460

Joshua just for those who

501
00:20:56,710 --> 00:20:55,730
never watch TV in the 1980s who or what

502
00:21:01,300 --> 00:20:56,720
is a MacGyver

503
00:21:04,330 --> 00:21:01,310
well MacGyver was a ABC fictional

504
00:21:08,020 --> 00:21:04,340
character who had a background and sort

505
00:21:09,880 --> 00:21:08,030
of improvised military work and he was

506
00:21:12,490 --> 00:21:09,890
very old fashioned he didn't like to use

507
00:21:15,580 --> 00:21:12,500
guns and so on but he had a very

508
00:21:17,770 --> 00:21:15,590
scientific engineering type mind and so

509
00:21:20,020 --> 00:21:17,780
whenever he was given a mission instead

510
00:21:22,480 --> 00:21:20,030
of bringing in all kinds of fancy James

511
00:21:25,120 --> 00:21:22,490
Bond kind of trinkets and tools he would

512
00:21:26,740 --> 00:21:25,130
just take whatever was around him into

513
00:21:29,860 --> 00:21:26,750

his environment and have the imagination

514

00:21:32,110 --> 00:21:29,870

and skill to sort of create on the spot

515

00:21:35,110 --> 00:21:32,120

an innovative little tool that would

516

00:21:37,060 --> 00:21:35,120

help him to achieve his mission now

517

00:21:39,970 --> 00:21:37,070

understand MacGyver was a TV show

518

00:21:42,490 --> 00:21:39,980

starring Richard Dean Anderson who later

519

00:21:44,920 --> 00:21:42,500

went on to appear in Stargate sg-1 which

520

00:21:47,140 --> 00:21:44,930

was the TV version of the movie Stargate

521

00:21:48,480 --> 00:21:47,150

so if anyone figures that out there you

522

00:21:51,370 --> 00:21:48,490

go

523

00:21:53,890 --> 00:21:51,380

if you catch the show I guess Netflix

524

00:21:55,900 --> 00:21:53,900

has it it might be fun I guess also if

525

00:21:57,460 --> 00:21:55,910

you're using household items on TV show

526
00:21:59,230 --> 00:21:57,470
you don't have to spend lots of money

527
00:22:01,120 --> 00:21:59,240
for special effects you don't have to

528
00:22:02,410 --> 00:22:01,130
have a cue in there who would go in

529
00:22:04,420 --> 00:22:02,420
there and give you all this advanced

530
00:22:05,650 --> 00:22:04,430
technology spending hundreds of

531
00:22:07,630 --> 00:22:05,660
thousands or millions of dollars per

532
00:22:09,550 --> 00:22:07,640
episode you know what if I can do with

533
00:22:12,190 --> 00:22:09,560
toilet paper why do I need this advanced

534
00:22:16,000 --> 00:22:12,200
circuitry right and also I feel like

535
00:22:19,000 --> 00:22:16,010
that yes we had let's say just maybe

536
00:22:21,670 --> 00:22:19,010
five or 10% of the population of this

537
00:22:25,960 --> 00:22:21,680
country with a professional level team

538
00:22:28,420 --> 00:22:25,970

with all of the scientific tools I think

539

00:22:31,480 --> 00:22:28,430

those people that five or ten percent

540

00:22:34,090 --> 00:22:31,490

would be far less beneficial than a 50

541

00:22:37,210 --> 00:22:34,100

or 60 percent of the population knew how

542

00:22:39,010 --> 00:22:37,220

to use whatever devices they have right

543

00:22:41,110 --> 00:22:39,020

around them at any given moment I mean

544

00:22:44,230 --> 00:22:41,120

we have to use this Joshua this has to

545

00:22:46,120 --> 00:22:44,240

be used it is the break welcome Joshua P

546

00:22:47,800 --> 00:22:46,130

Warren we're gonna learn about the

547

00:22:49,840 --> 00:22:47,810

MacGyver technique of paranormal

548

00:22:52,210 --> 00:22:49,850

investigation with him the co-host is

549

00:22:56,660 --> 00:22:52,220

Chris O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg you're

550

00:23:02,400 --> 00:22:59,330

[Music]

551
00:23:04,320 --> 00:23:02,410
hey neighbors meetings are an essential

552
00:23:06,540 --> 00:23:04,330
part of any business you know making

553
00:23:08,490 --> 00:23:06,550
presentations to clients collaborating

554
00:23:11,190 --> 00:23:08,500
with your colleagues will make them as

555
00:23:14,550 --> 00:23:11,200
simple as possible to run and organize

556
00:23:16,890 --> 00:23:14,560
use go to meeting by Citrix the easiest

557
00:23:18,810 --> 00:23:16,900
most reliable online meeting service

558
00:23:21,510 --> 00:23:18,820
with go to meeting you can schedule an

559
00:23:23,610 --> 00:23:21,520
online meeting in seconds attendees can

560
00:23:25,770 --> 00:23:23,620
join with just a click from anywhere

561
00:23:27,660 --> 00:23:25,780
meeting materials are viewed on

562
00:23:29,940 --> 00:23:27,670
everyone's screen making the

563
00:23:32,130 --> 00:23:29,950

collaboration seamless goto meeting is

564

00:23:33,390 --> 00:23:32,140

so easy to use for you and everyone

565

00:23:35,970 --> 00:23:33,400

joining your meeting

566

00:23:38,610 --> 00:23:35,980

plus with goto meeting hold as many

567

00:23:40,680 --> 00:23:38,620

meetings as you can for one flat rate

568

00:23:43,320 --> 00:23:40,690

you have phone conferencing and voice

569

00:23:45,660 --> 00:23:43,330

over IP are included you know my

570

00:23:48,570 --> 00:23:45,670

listeners can try goto meeting free for

571

00:23:50,550 --> 00:23:48,580

30 days a month of unlimited online

572

00:23:53,100 --> 00:23:50,560

meetings free visit goto.meeting.com

573

00:23:56,760 --> 00:23:53,110

click on the try it free button and

574

00:24:01,200 --> 00:23:56,770

enter the promo code podcast that's goto

575

00:24:01,710 --> 00:24:01,210

meeting.com promo code podcast reality

576
00:24:03,630 --> 00:24:01,720
check

577
00:24:05,760 --> 00:24:03,640
there are many so called health products

578
00:24:07,170 --> 00:24:05,770
coming out that are here today but will

579
00:24:09,120 --> 00:24:07,180
be gone tomorrow

580
00:24:12,030 --> 00:24:09,130
they're fads they're hype and a lot of

581
00:24:13,440 --> 00:24:12,040
gimmick life change tea is no fad we've

582
00:24:15,930 --> 00:24:13,450
been around for years and we've been

583
00:24:18,870 --> 00:24:15,940
slowly growing and our products have

584
00:24:20,960 --> 00:24:18,880
attracted loyal customers why because

585
00:24:24,090 --> 00:24:20,970
their products work cleansing your body

586
00:24:26,490 --> 00:24:24,100
losing weight more energy and better

587
00:24:29,370 --> 00:24:26,500
overall health and you might ask says

588
00:24:31,590 --> 00:24:29,380

who our customers say a company shows

589

00:24:33,480 --> 00:24:31,600

its colors with how many people reorder

590

00:24:34,260 --> 00:24:33,490

the product so don't be afraid we're the

591

00:24:36,720 --> 00:24:34,270

real deal

592

00:24:39,960 --> 00:24:36,730

log on to get the t.com and read all the

593

00:24:43,380 --> 00:24:39,970

testimonies in fact log on and order at

594

00:24:46,170 --> 00:24:43,390

get the t.com that's get the t-dot-com

595

00:24:48,360 --> 00:24:46,180

or call us and nine two eight three zero

596

00:24:50,370 --> 00:24:48,370

eight zero four zero eight

597

00:24:52,920 --> 00:24:50,380

there's no call centers just a friendly

598

00:24:55,440 --> 00:24:52,930

operator nine two eight three zero eight

599

00:24:57,990 --> 00:24:55,450

zero four zero eight once again

600

00:25:00,120 --> 00:24:58,000

nine two eight three zero eight zero

601
00:25:03,480 --> 00:25:00,130
four zero eight

602
00:25:04,500 --> 00:25:03,490
the US economy is at a tipping point 40

603
00:25:06,150 --> 00:25:04,510
cents of every dollar the government

604
00:25:07,950 --> 00:25:06,160
spends is borrowed

605
00:25:09,930 --> 00:25:07,960
the president of the Federal Reserve in

606
00:25:12,419 --> 00:25:09,940
Dallas was recently quoted saying this

607
00:25:13,740 --> 00:25:12,429
path will lead to insolvency resulting

608
00:25:15,990 --> 00:25:13,750
in the collapse of our governments and

609
00:25:18,180 --> 00:25:16,000
our economy our country can't function

610
00:25:19,950 --> 00:25:18,190
like this and neither can your household

611
00:25:21,799 --> 00:25:19,960
that's why you need to prepare and

612
00:25:23,730 --> 00:25:21,809
priority one is your food supply

613
00:25:25,650 --> 00:25:23,740

fortunately it's easy and affordable

614

00:25:27,630 --> 00:25:25,660

with the help of Ready Reserve food's

615

00:25:29,669 --> 00:25:27,640

ready Reserve Foods has been a premier

616

00:25:32,130 --> 00:25:29,679

supplier of long-term storable foods for

617

00:25:34,049 --> 00:25:32,140

37 years their unique process assures

618

00:25:36,149 --> 00:25:34,059

the highest quality long term food

619

00:25:38,549 --> 00:25:36,159

storage available with a 25 year shelf

620

00:25:40,289 --> 00:25:38,559

life a full year supply of quality food

621

00:25:42,659 --> 00:25:40,299

for two people costs a fraction of what

622

00:25:45,419 --> 00:25:42,669

you pay at the grocery store for a free

623

00:25:49,200 --> 00:25:45,429

full-color catalog call 800 for five

624

00:25:52,560 --> 00:25:49,210

three two - OH - that's 800 for five

625

00:25:55,950 --> 00:25:52,570

three two - OH - or visit Ready Reserve

626
00:25:59,909 --> 00:25:55,960
foods Calm Ready Reserve foods making

627
00:26:01,799 --> 00:25:59,919
preparedness simple since 1972 for

628
00:26:04,049 --> 00:26:01,809
centuries a silver has been used as a

629
00:26:06,120 --> 00:26:04,059
powerful natural antibiotic and as a

630
00:26:07,620 --> 00:26:06,130
listener to the station you probably

631
00:26:09,659 --> 00:26:07,630
already know the benefits of using

632
00:26:11,510 --> 00:26:09,669
colloidal silver with so many websites

633
00:26:13,860 --> 00:26:11,520
to choose from finding a reputable

634
00:26:15,720 --> 00:26:13,870
patriotic company with great products at

635
00:26:18,960 --> 00:26:15,730
affordable prices can be a difficult

636
00:26:21,840 --> 00:26:18,970
task introducing utopia silver calm

637
00:26:23,730 --> 00:26:21,850
utopia silver calm carries the best most

638
00:26:26,070 --> 00:26:23,740

effective and most affordable colloidal

639

00:26:27,149 --> 00:26:26,080

silver and colloidal gold products in

640

00:26:29,520 --> 00:26:27,159

the industry

641

00:26:31,350 --> 00:26:29,530

utopia silver calm also carries products

642

00:26:33,570 --> 00:26:31,360

to fit your lifestyle including weight

643

00:26:35,940 --> 00:26:33,580

loss immune system defense cleanses

644

00:26:38,580 --> 00:26:35,950

herbs joint and bone care and much more

645

00:26:40,860 --> 00:26:38,590

first time customers using promo code GC

646

00:26:42,930 --> 00:26:40,870

and fifty will receive 50% off all

647

00:26:46,200 --> 00:26:42,940

colloidal products visit us today at

648

00:26:49,020 --> 00:26:46,210

utopia silver that's uto pi/8 silver

649

00:26:50,970 --> 00:26:49,030

utopia silver calm or call eight eight

650

00:26:52,830 --> 00:26:50,980

eight two one three forty three thirty

651
00:26:55,049 --> 00:26:52,840
eight that's eight eight eight two one

652
00:26:57,419 --> 00:26:55,059
three forty three thirty eight utopia

653
00:27:00,840 --> 00:26:57,429
silver calm taking back America's health

654
00:27:03,270 --> 00:27:00,850
care one American at a time America's

655
00:27:05,500 --> 00:27:03,280
number one source for independent talk

656
00:27:13,390 --> 00:27:05,510
radio for over

657
00:27:15,400 --> 00:27:13,400
we are the gcn radio network hi this is

658
00:27:18,910 --> 00:27:15,410
nuclear physicist or tourists and

659
00:27:25,530 --> 00:27:18,920
Friedman you are listening to the parrot

660
00:27:30,310 --> 00:27:27,820
Chris O'Brien's the co-host I'm Jean

661
00:27:33,070 --> 00:27:30,320
Steinberg Joshua P Warren is telling us

662
00:27:34,780 --> 00:27:33,080
about the MacGyver techniques how to use

663
00:27:37,660 --> 00:27:34,790

household items to be a paranormal

664

00:27:38,830 --> 00:27:37,670

investigator here on the para cast Chris

665

00:27:40,330 --> 00:27:38,840

you want to pick up on the questioning

666

00:27:43,240 --> 00:27:40,340

this is fascinating because I'd like to

667

00:27:44,710 --> 00:27:43,250

know also whether any of these things

668

00:27:47,230 --> 00:27:44,720

are things that maybe you might have

669

00:27:50,320 --> 00:27:47,240

used in your research well I really

670

00:27:52,920 --> 00:27:50,330

applaud the the concept Joshua I think

671

00:27:55,810 --> 00:27:52,930

it's a real it's a very empowering

672

00:27:57,280 --> 00:27:55,820

approach to getting people you know your

673

00:27:59,290 --> 00:27:57,290

average everyday person like you

674

00:28:01,930 --> 00:27:59,300

mentioned that doesn't have the you know

675

00:28:03,640 --> 00:28:01,940

possibly the financial resources to buy

676

00:28:06,520 --> 00:28:03,650

the gear I think you've come up with

677

00:28:08,380 --> 00:28:06,530

with a great workaround for people that

678

00:28:10,770 --> 00:28:08,390

want to get involved in this but the

679

00:28:13,840 --> 00:28:10,780

first thing that springs into my mind

680

00:28:16,720 --> 00:28:13,850

has to do with the at the motto of the

681

00:28:19,330 --> 00:28:16,730

para cast and that is separating signal

682

00:28:22,270 --> 00:28:19,340

from noise I'm a little nervous about a

683

00:28:24,370 --> 00:28:22,280

lot of people that have a you know some

684

00:28:27,150 --> 00:28:24,380

quality training from your book but are

685

00:28:29,790 --> 00:28:27,160

going out there with MacGyver eyes

686

00:28:33,220 --> 00:28:29,800

detection equipment and possibly

687

00:28:35,680 --> 00:28:33,230

misinterpreting the data in this how do

688

00:28:37,780 --> 00:28:35,690

you deal with the the noise that the

689

00:28:40,810 --> 00:28:37,790

potential noise that might be generated

690

00:28:43,810 --> 00:28:40,820

around the signal in this case obviously

691

00:28:45,760 --> 00:28:43,820

the analytical process is paramount

692

00:28:48,520 --> 00:28:45,770

how do you approach that well I guess

693

00:28:51,070 --> 00:28:48,530

the key element here is to look at the

694

00:28:53,620 --> 00:28:51,080

alternative I mean the alternative is to

695

00:28:57,040 --> 00:28:53,630

have nothing more than a person's

696

00:28:59,380 --> 00:28:57,050

individual subjective report and so the

697

00:29:02,620 --> 00:28:59,390

idea is that something here however

698

00:29:05,170 --> 00:29:02,630

rough is better than nothing and you

699

00:29:05,770 --> 00:29:05,180

know if a person tells me I have seen a

700

00:29:08,500 --> 00:29:05,780

ghost

701

00:29:10,420 --> 00:29:08,510

I may have nothing based upon that

702

00:29:13,240 --> 00:29:10,430

report that I can follow up on and give

703

00:29:15,490 --> 00:29:13,250

any meaningful feedback on but if the

704

00:29:17,960 --> 00:29:15,500

person says I saw a ghost and at the

705

00:29:20,540 --> 00:29:17,970

same time the light bulbs

706

00:29:22,460 --> 00:29:20,550

in blinking in my living room as the

707

00:29:24,410 --> 00:29:22,470

ghost was walking around now I have

708

00:29:26,840 --> 00:29:24,420

something I can work with I say well

709

00:29:29,330 --> 00:29:26,850

know what kind of light bulbs do you

710

00:29:32,090 --> 00:29:29,340

have you know where they were they on or

711

00:29:34,130 --> 00:29:32,100

off and presuming this person is

712

00:29:37,280 --> 00:29:34,140

accurately reporting that information

713

00:29:39,800 --> 00:29:37,290

this allows me to now speculate on the

714

00:29:42,290 --> 00:29:39,810

nature of what that person saw and

715

00:29:45,020 --> 00:29:42,300

whether or not it was actually something

716

00:29:47,480 --> 00:29:45,030

paranormal or something

717

00:29:48,980 --> 00:29:47,490

normal but unfamiliar to that person and

718

00:29:50,990 --> 00:29:48,990

we deal with that a lot there are odd

719

00:29:53,810 --> 00:29:51,000

things that happen naturally everyday

720

00:29:56,180 --> 00:29:53,820

which are not necessarily evidence of

721

00:29:58,520 --> 00:29:56,190

some spirit come back from the dead now

722

00:30:01,370 --> 00:29:58,530

that information I get about the light

723

00:30:03,890 --> 00:30:01,380

bulbs may not be specific enough for me

724

00:30:06,890 --> 00:30:03,900

to give some type of you know detailed

725

00:30:09,590 --> 00:30:06,900

report on what's happening but that lets

726

00:30:12,680 --> 00:30:09,600

me now take a further testing step

727

00:30:15,110 --> 00:30:12,690

telling that person okay we need to

728

00:30:16,940 --> 00:30:15,120

focus a little bit more on looking into

729

00:30:20,300 --> 00:30:16,950

the electrostatics of that environment

730

00:30:23,120 --> 00:30:20,310

and so it's a starting point and it may

731

00:30:25,840 --> 00:30:23,130

be the only type of point that many

732

00:30:28,790 --> 00:30:25,850

people have access to well how do you

733

00:30:31,190 --> 00:30:28,800

address the issue of setting up proper

734

00:30:33,650 --> 00:30:31,200

investigative protocols for aspiring

735

00:30:35,510 --> 00:30:33,660

amateur investigators who are and I

736

00:30:39,020 --> 00:30:35,520

think it's it's a very ingenious concept

737

00:30:42,500 --> 00:30:39,030

of MacGyver rigging you know everyday

738

00:30:45,170 --> 00:30:42,510

household items to aid you in at least

739

00:30:47,570 --> 00:30:45,180

giving you an alarm when something's

740

00:30:49,190 --> 00:30:47,580

going off if you if you obviously if

741

00:30:52,520 --> 00:30:49,200

you're walking around the fluorescent

742

00:30:54,320 --> 00:30:52,530

bulb and it starts to to glow to me that

743

00:30:58,670 --> 00:30:54,330

would be and I think that's an ingenious

744

00:31:00,530 --> 00:30:58,680

idea it's a great detector for for for

745

00:31:03,950 --> 00:31:00,540

some sort of field effect that might be

746

00:31:06,520 --> 00:31:03,960

occurring but how do you look at the

747

00:31:09,280 --> 00:31:06,530

whole idea of false positives of

748

00:31:12,020 --> 00:31:09,290

creating a system of protocols and

749

00:31:15,050 --> 00:31:12,030

documentation so that this data actually

750

00:31:17,930 --> 00:31:15,060

is viable for someone like yourself who

751

00:31:20,720 --> 00:31:17,940

is looking at it in in in the post world

752

00:31:22,970 --> 00:31:20,730

and and coming up with a you know with

753

00:31:24,560 --> 00:31:22,980

the system of investigative procedures

754

00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:24,570

that you can then continue forward with

755

00:31:28,130 --> 00:31:26,880

in other words how do you address the

756

00:31:30,470 --> 00:31:28,140

whole idea of protocols and

757

00:31:31,550 --> 00:31:30,480

documentation well the book starts out

758

00:31:34,040 --> 00:31:31,560

by talking about

759

00:31:37,730 --> 00:31:34,050

the scientific method and Occam's razor

760

00:31:40,370 --> 00:31:37,740

that the scientific method is imperfect

761

00:31:42,500 --> 00:31:40,380

because not everything can be measured

762

00:31:44,300 --> 00:31:42,510

scientifically we struggle with that

763

00:31:46,880 --> 00:31:44,310

when it comes to things like human

764

00:31:48,740 --> 00:31:46,890

emotions or greens and very

765

00:31:51,290 --> 00:31:48,750

psychological phenomena but as far as

766

00:31:53,390 --> 00:31:51,300

measuring what is happening in an

767

00:31:56,180 --> 00:31:53,400

environment the first thing you want to

768

00:31:58,520 --> 00:31:56,190

do is of course look at the most likely

769

00:32:02,240 --> 00:31:58,530

explanation without jumping to something

770

00:32:04,880 --> 00:32:02,250

extraordinary and if you can't

771

00:32:09,110 --> 00:32:04,890

immediately find a possible cause for

772

00:32:11,540 --> 00:32:09,120

what you are observing the next thing

773

00:32:14,240 --> 00:32:11,550

you have to do of course is observe it

774

00:32:16,850 --> 00:32:14,250

as much as possible and record it in

775

00:32:19,220 --> 00:32:16,860

every possible way and then as

776

00:32:21,170 --> 00:32:19,230

traditionally and done in the scientific

777

00:32:23,630 --> 00:32:21,180

method do you over a while look for any

778

00:32:26,360 --> 00:32:23,640

patterns and correlations which might

779

00:32:27,050 --> 00:32:26,370

seem to emerge if I do this does that

780

00:32:29,690 --> 00:32:27,060

happen

781

00:32:32,000 --> 00:32:29,700

you know and once you find some kind of

782

00:32:34,670 --> 00:32:32,010

a pattern connection cause-and-effect or

783

00:32:38,480 --> 00:32:34,680

correlation then you want to test that

784

00:32:41,060 --> 00:32:38,490

out and to some type of a hypothesis to

785

00:32:42,500 --> 00:32:41,070

see if you can recreate the phenomenon

786

00:32:44,750 --> 00:32:42,510

and if you get to the point to where you

787

00:32:46,610 --> 00:32:44,760

can recreate it then you should be able

788

00:32:50,440 --> 00:32:46,620

to get a handle on what it is so the

789

00:32:53,620 --> 00:32:50,450

approach is very much like any

790

00:32:56,780 --> 00:32:53,630

scientific investigation where you go in

791

00:33:00,170 --> 00:32:56,790

trying to be conservative and reserve

792

00:33:02,720 --> 00:33:00,180

judgment but little by little collect as

793

00:33:05,480 --> 00:33:02,730

many pieces of the puzzle as possible

794

00:33:06,860 --> 00:33:05,490

yeah that's a really good point and all

795

00:33:08,840 --> 00:33:06,870

of a sudden a light bulb went off over

796

00:33:10,160 --> 00:33:08,850

my head and all of a sudden I realized

797

00:33:12,430 --> 00:33:10,170

what you've done is you've come up with

798

00:33:15,140 --> 00:33:12,440

a distant early warning system that

799

00:33:18,650 --> 00:33:15,150

eliminates a lot of professional field

800

00:33:21,170 --> 00:33:18,660

work and casts a wide net and with

801
00:33:23,780 --> 00:33:21,180
qualified amateur investigators then

802
00:33:25,640 --> 00:33:23,790
you're able to have at least enough data

803
00:33:29,590 --> 00:33:25,650
to determine whether a full-scale

804
00:33:33,140 --> 00:33:29,600
investigation with with proper gear or

805
00:33:35,690 --> 00:33:33,150
proper gear with proper operators and

806
00:33:37,850 --> 00:33:35,700
and you know a proper analytical process

807
00:33:40,670 --> 00:33:37,860
can be brought to bear on a particular

808
00:33:43,340 --> 00:33:40,680
site I it's ingenious and I applaud you

809
00:33:44,930 --> 00:33:43,350
for this well thank you Chris and that

810
00:33:48,440 --> 00:33:44,940
is how I look at it

811
00:33:52,280 --> 00:33:48,450
I see this as a very practical way to

812
00:33:54,860 --> 00:33:52,290
give people some type of empowerment to

813
00:33:56,780 --> 00:33:54,870

learn as much as they can while the

814

00:33:59,150 --> 00:33:56,790

unpredictable activity is happening

815

00:34:00,560 --> 00:33:59,160

because we know that if you wake up in

816

00:34:02,060 --> 00:34:00,570

the middle of the night and there's

817

00:34:04,010 --> 00:34:02,070

something weird happening in your home

818

00:34:06,950 --> 00:34:04,020

you believe there's some some creature

819

00:34:09,110 --> 00:34:06,960

there's a UFO outside whatever by the

820

00:34:11,390 --> 00:34:09,120

time you get a hold of an investigation

821

00:34:12,920 --> 00:34:11,400

group you email them or something and

822

00:34:13,790 --> 00:34:12,930

then they email you back and they ask

823

00:34:15,470 --> 00:34:13,800

you some questions

824

00:34:17,060 --> 00:34:15,480

then you emailed it and then finally

825

00:34:19,550 --> 00:34:17,070

they get all their gear to you it could

826

00:34:21,920 --> 00:34:19,560

be you know at very least days if not

827

00:34:24,080 --> 00:34:21,930

weeks or months before the crew comes

828

00:34:27,050 --> 00:34:24,090

out and I know myself too when you

829

00:34:30,530 --> 00:34:27,060

wander in to somebody's house somebody

830

00:34:32,510 --> 00:34:30,540

say quote-unquote haunted house and you

831

00:34:34,490 --> 00:34:32,520

actually see something paranormal that's

832

00:34:38,360 --> 00:34:34,500

like hitting the jackpot I mean that

833

00:34:40,760 --> 00:34:38,370

it's so rare it's so unlikely that that

834

00:34:43,370 --> 00:34:40,770

little slice of ours whether it be a

835

00:34:45,650 --> 00:34:43,380

full day or two days that you go into

836

00:34:48,440 --> 00:34:45,660

the home you're going to see what that

837

00:34:51,740 --> 00:34:48,450

person has experienced what's maybe

838

00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:51,750

living there for a year too and so it's

839

00:34:57,620 --> 00:34:54,720

good to to know the people will have

840

00:34:59,390 --> 00:34:57,630

what they need on hand to make some kind

841

00:35:01,780 --> 00:34:59,400

of headway when the spontaneous

842

00:35:04,340 --> 00:35:01,790

occurrence is actually happening to them

843

00:35:06,020 --> 00:35:04,350

the obvious question here from the

844

00:35:08,150 --> 00:35:06,030

devil's advocate side is of course

845

00:35:10,760 --> 00:35:08,160

you're putting amateurs to work here

846

00:35:13,160 --> 00:35:10,770

with your home brewed gear aren't you

847

00:35:15,550 --> 00:35:13,170

afraid getting a lot of noise before you

848

00:35:19,340 --> 00:35:15,560

get that signal that possibly relevant

849

00:35:22,010 --> 00:35:19,350

no that really is not a concern because

850

00:35:24,440 --> 00:35:22,020

to me again what's the alternative you

851
00:35:26,930 --> 00:35:24,450
know the alternative is just a story so

852
00:35:30,200 --> 00:35:26,940
if the person gives me a bunch of

853
00:35:32,600 --> 00:35:30,210
meaningless data that's still better

854
00:35:35,330 --> 00:35:32,610
than not having any data at all if it's

855
00:35:37,820 --> 00:35:35,340
going to give me some ability to see if

856
00:35:39,440 --> 00:35:37,830
that person understands what the person

857
00:35:40,490 --> 00:35:39,450
is talking about I mean I can tell if

858
00:35:43,160 --> 00:35:40,500
somebody knows what they're talking

859
00:35:44,870 --> 00:35:43,170
about when they say I think there's an

860
00:35:46,280 --> 00:35:44,880
electrostatic field in my house and

861
00:35:48,020 --> 00:35:46,290
that's one thing that I often do with

862
00:35:50,030 --> 00:35:48,030
investigators you see a lot of

863
00:35:51,950 --> 00:35:50,040

investigators running around holding

864

00:35:53,600 --> 00:35:51,960

little boxes in their hands that squeal

865

00:35:54,650 --> 00:35:53,610

and make noise and they say oh I'm

866

00:35:56,510 --> 00:35:54,660

getting something here I'm getting

867

00:35:57,610 --> 00:35:56,520

something there and you say well what is

868

00:35:59,050 --> 00:35:57,620

that little box

869

00:36:00,850 --> 00:35:59,060

and the person says well it's an

870

00:36:02,470 --> 00:36:00,860

electromagnetic field meter let me say

871

00:36:04,630 --> 00:36:02,480

well what is an electromagnetic field

872

00:36:09,190 --> 00:36:04,640

and very few of them can give you an

873

00:36:12,760 --> 00:36:09,200

accurate definition and that was that

874

00:36:14,500 --> 00:36:12,770

was a refrigerator turning on dude and

875

00:36:16,300 --> 00:36:14,510

and you asked them you know what is the

876
00:36:17,830 --> 00:36:16,310
shape of an electromagnetic field how

877
00:36:19,390 --> 00:36:17,840
does that little box in your hand work

878
00:36:20,740 --> 00:36:19,400
you know if you disassembled it could

879
00:36:23,830 --> 00:36:20,750
you put it back together again

880
00:36:25,210 --> 00:36:23,840
I asked people who are giving me

881
00:36:27,130 --> 00:36:25,220
measurements if somebody says I think

882
00:36:30,280 --> 00:36:27,140
there's an electrostatic anomaly here

883
00:36:34,500 --> 00:36:30,290
what is an electrostatic anomaly see I I

884
00:36:37,030 --> 00:36:34,510
am prepared to be able to discuss that

885
00:36:39,400 --> 00:36:37,040
information make sure they least have a

886
00:36:42,160 --> 00:36:39,410
clue or part of the clue of what's going

887
00:36:44,560 --> 00:36:42,170
on we have Joshua P Warren we're

888
00:36:46,630 --> 00:36:44,570

exploring paranormal research on the

889

00:36:56,440 --> 00:36:46,640

cheap the coast is Chris O'Brien I'm

890

00:37:02,110 --> 00:36:59,790

[Music]

891

00:37:04,450 --> 00:37:02,120

graphic converter is the image

892

00:37:07,360 --> 00:37:04,460

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

893

00:37:09,490 --> 00:37:07,370

does not use any database you get full

894

00:37:11,950 --> 00:37:09,500

control of all your files want to view

895

00:37:14,440 --> 00:37:11,960

the images of a folder drag it into

896

00:37:17,230 --> 00:37:14,450

graphic converter and a powerful browser

897

00:37:19,300 --> 00:37:17,240

opens up to show your image files you

898

00:37:21,580 --> 00:37:19,310

could use it for slideshows you could

899

00:37:23,920 --> 00:37:21,590

use it to import images from digital

900

00:37:26,050 --> 00:37:23,930

cameras or from scanners need to do some

901
00:37:28,420 --> 00:37:26,060
image editing you can do that too in

902
00:37:30,700 --> 00:37:28,430
graphic converter also print catalogs

903
00:37:32,920 --> 00:37:30,710
convert from so many formats

904
00:37:35,380 --> 00:37:32,930
I can't even list them download now to

905
00:37:38,470 --> 00:37:35,390
see if graphic converter is good for you

906
00:37:40,720 --> 00:37:38,480
like one and a half million other users

907
00:37:43,090 --> 00:37:40,730
guess what you could save money when you

908
00:37:45,940 --> 00:37:43,100
buy graphic converter use the coupon

909
00:37:48,370 --> 00:37:45,950
code night owl use the coupon code night

910
00:37:51,690 --> 00:37:48,380
owl to get a special price for graphic

911
00:37:58,110 --> 00:37:51,700
converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

912
00:38:01,720 --> 00:37:58,120
MK e soft calm monkey soft calm L e MK e

913
00:38:03,910 --> 00:38:01,730

soft calm spring and a new growing

914

00:38:06,670 --> 00:38:03,920

season are here playing a healthy garden

915

00:38:09,340 --> 00:38:06,680

easy and fast with organic acid calm

916

00:38:11,230 --> 00:38:09,350

easy because organic acid calm offers

917

00:38:13,120 --> 00:38:11,240

one of the largest online selections of

918

00:38:15,490 --> 00:38:13,130

organic heirloom non-hybrid and

919

00:38:18,460 --> 00:38:15,500

untreated seeds as well as tobacco and

920

00:38:24,010 --> 00:38:18,470

cotton seeds at low prices go to organic

921

00:38:26,050 --> 00:38:24,020

acid calm spelled orj ani CA see.com

922

00:38:30,070 --> 00:38:26,060

organic acid calm

923

00:38:31,630 --> 00:38:30,080

remember organic acid is healthy seed hi

924

00:38:33,160 --> 00:38:31,640

this is Ted Anderson have you ever

925

00:38:34,720 --> 00:38:33,170

wondered why banks stockbrokers

926

00:38:36,660 --> 00:38:34,730

investment advisors won't talk about

927

00:38:39,220 --> 00:38:36,670

gold IRAs they've been available since

928

00:38:40,990 --> 00:38:39,230

1986 yet the financial industry won't

929

00:38:41,650 --> 00:38:41,000

recognize the value of gold for your

930

00:38:43,600 --> 00:38:41,660

retirement

931

00:38:45,790 --> 00:38:43,610

gold has outperformed paper investments

932

00:38:47,910 --> 00:38:45,800

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

933

00:38:51,250 --> 00:38:47,920

to have gold for your retirement call

934

00:39:02,920 --> 00:38:51,260

866 to 237 don't get left behind by

935

00:39:02,930 --> 00:39:07,050

[Music]

936

00:39:07,060 --> 00:39:10,500

806-853-9949

937

00:39:14,790 --> 00:39:12,240

years traditional metal its are

938

00:39:16,260 --> 00:39:14,800

single-use throwaways containing bpa but

939

00:39:18,330 --> 00:39:16,270

Tattler reusable canning lids are

940

00:39:20,220 --> 00:39:18,340

guaranteed to last a lifetime when uses

941

00:39:22,290 --> 00:39:20,230

designed for home canning tethered lids

942

00:39:24,270 --> 00:39:22,300

are made with a USDA and FDA approved

943

00:39:27,150 --> 00:39:24,280

food grade plastic safe for direct food

944

00:39:29,160 --> 00:39:27,160

contact and contain no BP a toddler lids

945

00:39:30,990 --> 00:39:29,170

are dishwasher safe usable with standard

946

00:39:32,880 --> 00:39:31,000

pressure or water bath canning eliminate

947

00:39:34,770 --> 00:39:32,890

food spoilage from acid corrosion fit

948

00:39:37,110 --> 00:39:34,780

standard mason jars are indefinitely

949

00:39:39,240 --> 00:39:37,120

reusable and are proudly made in the USA

950

00:39:41,610 --> 00:39:39,250

place orders at reusable canning lids

951
00:39:43,680 --> 00:39:41,620
calm or call one eight seven seven seven

952
00:39:46,020 --> 00:39:43,690
four seven two seven nine three eight

953
00:39:48,420 --> 00:39:46,030
seven seven seven four seven two seven

954
00:39:50,970 --> 00:39:48,430
nine three call eight seven seven seven

955
00:39:53,070 --> 00:39:50,980
four seven two seven nine three or go to

956
00:39:55,440 --> 00:39:53,080
reusable canning lids calm that's

957
00:39:56,610 --> 00:39:55,450
reusable canning lids calm for toddler

958
00:40:01,170 --> 00:39:56,620
reusable canning lids

959
00:40:03,960 --> 00:40:01,180
the original since 1976 well I have

960
00:40:05,610 --> 00:40:03,970
garlic breath after I take a leafy we

961
00:40:08,010 --> 00:40:05,620
get that question all the time about the

962
00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:08,020
world's best garlic extract Alesi and

963
00:40:12,120 --> 00:40:10,000

the answer is a lessee contains

964

00:40:14,400 --> 00:40:12,130

stabilized Alison nature's antimicrobial

965

00:40:16,050 --> 00:40:14,410

agent and the active ingredient in

966

00:40:18,060 --> 00:40:16,060

crushed garlic but will not give you

967

00:40:20,130 --> 00:40:18,070

garlic breath scientifically proven in

968

00:40:21,630 --> 00:40:20,140

double-blind studies using low doses of

969

00:40:24,060 --> 00:40:21,640

Alison greatly reduces the number

970

00:40:26,160 --> 00:40:24,070

severity and duration of common colds

971

00:40:28,980 --> 00:40:26,170

our powerful ally C contains 300

972

00:40:31,410 --> 00:40:28,990

milligrams of stabilized Alison just one

973

00:40:33,450 --> 00:40:31,420

tablet of Ali C is equivalent to forty

974

00:40:35,610 --> 00:40:33,460

garlic cloves its effective against

975

00:40:37,590 --> 00:40:35,620

asthma mersa bacterial fungal and viral

976
00:40:39,990 --> 00:40:37,600
infections and helps lower high blood

977
00:40:41,700 --> 00:40:40,000
pressure and high cholesterol plus it's

978
00:40:43,380 --> 00:40:41,710
a natural mosquito repellent boost

979
00:40:45,930 --> 00:40:43,390
resistance to infection with nature's

980
00:40:47,970 --> 00:40:45,940
best garlic extract Ali see for more

981
00:40:49,260 --> 00:40:47,980
information than to order a lessee call

982
00:40:51,630 --> 00:40:49,270
eight seven seven eight eight eight

983
00:40:53,670 --> 00:40:51,640
seven one two six or go to garlic health

984
00:40:55,710 --> 00:40:53,680
products calm that's eight seven seven

985
00:40:58,110 --> 00:40:55,720
eight eight eight seven one two six or

986
00:41:01,890 --> 00:40:58,120
garlic health products calm fight back

987
00:41:03,420 --> 00:41:01,900
with Ali C are you tired of searching

988
00:41:06,050 --> 00:41:03,430

for great talk-radio

989

00:41:13,640 --> 00:41:06,060

more important search who knows

990

00:41:16,070 --> 00:41:13,650

we are the gcn radio network you are in

991

00:41:23,210 --> 00:41:16,080

the pair cast you never know what's

992

00:41:25,760 --> 00:41:23,220

going to happen next returning more with

993

00:41:27,950 --> 00:41:25,770

Joshua P Warren exploring paranormal

994

00:41:29,870 --> 00:41:27,960

research on the cheap without having to

995

00:41:31,610 --> 00:41:29,880

bust your budget I'm Jean Steinberg the

996

00:41:35,420 --> 00:41:31,620

co-host is Chris O'Brien on the podcast

997

00:41:37,940 --> 00:41:35,430

before we go into more details on how to

998

00:41:40,100 --> 00:41:37,950

do this like using AM radio Sat document

999

00:41:41,900 --> 00:41:40,110

UFO interference is supposed to the

1000

00:41:44,810 --> 00:41:41,910

normal interference that the am band can

1001
00:41:47,330 --> 00:41:44,820
produce how did you get trained to do

1002
00:41:48,890 --> 00:41:47,340
this Joshua did you train yourself did

1003
00:41:50,870 --> 00:41:48,900
you kind of learn from the school of

1004
00:41:52,640 --> 00:41:50,880
hard knocks what got you into this thing

1005
00:41:55,340 --> 00:41:52,650
in the first place well this particular

1006
00:41:57,200 --> 00:41:55,350
approach goes all the way back to when I

1007
00:41:59,570 --> 00:41:57,210
was just a kid you know learning about

1008
00:42:02,600 --> 00:41:59,580
science you know elementary and middle

1009
00:42:04,430 --> 00:42:02,610
school level science projects because

1010
00:42:05,540 --> 00:42:04,440
you know when you're a kid you don't

1011
00:42:08,030 --> 00:42:05,550
have any money

1012
00:42:10,340 --> 00:42:08,040
you don't have the freedom to go out and

1013
00:42:13,160 --> 00:42:10,350

buy all this equipment that you can get

1014

00:42:15,890 --> 00:42:13,170

as an adult and so as a kid if you want

1015

00:42:18,530 --> 00:42:15,900

to do scientific experiments you have to

1016

00:42:21,020 --> 00:42:18,540

be creative and innovative and you know

1017

00:42:23,090 --> 00:42:21,030

you have to build a lot of things it's

1018

00:42:26,180 --> 00:42:23,100

like for example you know when I was a

1019

00:42:27,650 --> 00:42:26,190

kid I didn't have a voltmeter and my dad

1020

00:42:29,480 --> 00:42:27,660

didn't have a voltmeter he didn't need

1021

00:42:31,190 --> 00:42:29,490

one and nobody wanted to go spend the

1022

00:42:35,270 --> 00:42:31,200

money for a voltmeter that nobody needed

1023

00:42:38,350 --> 00:42:35,280

so I had to find just a mold piece of

1024

00:42:41,450 --> 00:42:38,360

wire on the back of an appliance and

1025

00:42:43,310 --> 00:42:41,460

coil that wire around the compass

1026

00:42:45,370 --> 00:42:43,320

because you know everybody's got a

1027

00:42:47,960 --> 00:42:45,380

compass you go camping or something and

1028

00:42:49,370 --> 00:42:47,970

once you have a piece of wire coiled

1029

00:42:51,890 --> 00:42:49,380

around a compass you've got a voltmeter

1030

00:42:54,560 --> 00:42:51,900

you can stick a battery up to both ends

1031

00:42:57,980 --> 00:42:54,570

of that wire and if it has current then

1032

00:43:00,560 --> 00:42:57,990

that compass will swing to one side or

1033

00:43:02,840 --> 00:43:00,570

the other perpendicular to the field now

1034

00:43:04,670 --> 00:43:02,850

that is not accurate enough to tell you

1035

00:43:06,500 --> 00:43:04,680

exactly how many volts it is and so on

1036

00:43:09,560 --> 00:43:06,510

and so forth but it was good enough to

1037

00:43:12,620 --> 00:43:09,570

let me learn some general principles you

1038

00:43:14,680 --> 00:43:12,630

know Michael Faraday style about the

1039

00:43:18,140 --> 00:43:14,690

relationship between electricity and

1040

00:43:19,730 --> 00:43:18,150

magnetism and what I found is that long

1041

00:43:22,580 --> 00:43:19,740

before I had the

1042

00:43:25,640 --> 00:43:22,590

and resources to own all the equipment

1043

00:43:27,350 --> 00:43:25,650

that I have now I had to rely on some of

1044

00:43:28,400 --> 00:43:27,360

these simple methods in order to get my

1045

00:43:32,210 --> 00:43:28,410

foot in the door

1046

00:43:34,910 --> 00:43:32,220

and I sincerely believe that someone who

1047

00:43:36,740 --> 00:43:34,920

makes all the things in this book and

1048

00:43:38,330 --> 00:43:36,750

everything can be made for next to

1049

00:43:39,920 --> 00:43:38,340

nothing you could probably make

1050

00:43:41,210 --> 00:43:39,930

everything in the whole book for less

1051
00:43:43,790 --> 00:43:41,220
than a hundred dollars

1052
00:43:45,380 --> 00:43:43,800
can actually go out and start training

1053
00:43:46,730 --> 00:43:45,390
as a professional paranormal

1054
00:43:48,350 --> 00:43:46,740
investigator you know and there are

1055
00:43:50,510 --> 00:43:48,360
people who have contacted me already

1056
00:43:51,859 --> 00:43:50,520
they were having poor man's paranormal

1057
00:43:54,590 --> 00:43:51,869
parties where they are inviting friends

1058
00:43:57,200 --> 00:43:54,600
over and they have the list of all the

1059
00:43:58,880 --> 00:43:57,210
different items needed and in one in one

1060
00:44:00,980 --> 00:43:58,890
or two nights they make all this stuff

1061
00:44:02,810 --> 00:44:00,990
and then they go out and they start

1062
00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:02,820
investigating with it and if you find

1063
00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:04,800

that this works for you and you're happy

1064

00:44:08,930 --> 00:44:06,960

with it well then this will give you the

1065

00:44:10,730 --> 00:44:08,940

confidence to start learning more and

1066

00:44:12,370 --> 00:44:10,740

spending more money and becoming more

1067

00:44:15,320 --> 00:44:12,380

proficient at doing something which

1068

00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:15,330

doesn't really have any strict guideline

1069

00:44:19,550 --> 00:44:17,520

in in nature you know this is you can't

1070

00:44:21,890 --> 00:44:19,560

really get qualified at investigating

1071

00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:21,900

what you don't know about you know it's

1072

00:44:27,260 --> 00:44:24,240

a majestic mysterious subject and so you

1073

00:44:30,109 --> 00:44:27,270

just have to go out there and and

1074

00:44:32,240 --> 00:44:30,119

experience for yourself what just

1075

00:44:34,400 --> 00:44:32,250

happening and what it might be connected

1076

00:44:37,340 --> 00:44:34,410

to of all the things anyone can possibly

1077

00:44:40,190 --> 00:44:37,350

do in their lives what led you to this

1078

00:44:41,960 --> 00:44:40,200

subject above anything else well for one

1079

00:44:45,170 --> 00:44:41,970

thing when it comes to the idea of

1080

00:44:48,200 --> 00:44:45,180

science science is all about trying to

1081

00:44:50,750 --> 00:44:48,210

explain the unexplained and so

1082

00:44:55,099 --> 00:44:50,760

paranormal research is really the purest

1083

00:44:58,340 --> 00:44:55,109

form of scientific philosophy and I'm a

1084

00:45:01,340 --> 00:44:58,350

very curious person I am always driven

1085

00:45:04,970 --> 00:45:01,350

to understand the mechanisms by which

1086

00:45:08,030 --> 00:45:04,980

the things around me operate and I also

1087

00:45:10,070 --> 00:45:08,040

feel that if there is value and rarity

1088

00:45:11,990 --> 00:45:10,080

well these are some of the rarest

1089

00:45:14,120 --> 00:45:12,000

experiences that you can have and

1090

00:45:16,670 --> 00:45:14,130

therefore they must be enormous ly

1091

00:45:18,650 --> 00:45:16,680

valuable it took me years before I was

1092

00:45:20,510 --> 00:45:18,660

able to go into a house and see you what

1093

00:45:23,000 --> 00:45:20,520

I would call it ghost it took me years

1094

00:45:25,070 --> 00:45:23,010

before I saw objects flying off the

1095

00:45:27,620 --> 00:45:25,080

walls of a house and I couldn't explain

1096

00:45:29,870 --> 00:45:27,630

you know why they were flying off the

1097

00:45:31,660 --> 00:45:29,880

wall where this force came from and

1098

00:45:33,470 --> 00:45:31,670

every time you see something like that

1099

00:45:36,680 --> 00:45:33,480

as rare as it

1100

00:45:38,540 --> 00:45:36,690

maybe it inspires you to want to know

1101

00:45:42,260 --> 00:45:38,550

more and more and I think one of the

1102

00:45:44,120 --> 00:45:42,270

best examples can be given based on the

1103

00:45:46,609 --> 00:45:44,130

work that my team and I have done at

1104

00:45:48,920 --> 00:45:46,619

Brown Mountain in Western North Carolina

1105

00:45:49,940 --> 00:45:48,930

side of the Brown Mountain lights the

1106

00:45:51,800 --> 00:45:49,950

Brown Mountain lights are these

1107

00:45:53,270 --> 00:45:51,810

multicolored spheres of illuminations

1108

00:45:55,820 --> 00:45:53,280

that have been seen floating around this

1109

00:45:57,920 --> 00:45:55,830

Ridge for perhaps 100 years now I should

1110

00:46:00,710 --> 00:45:57,930

point out to our listeners last week

1111

00:46:03,620 --> 00:46:00,720

when we talked to Micah Hanks he gave us

1112

00:46:05,030 --> 00:46:03,630

somewhat of a basis on the Brown

1113

00:46:07,310 --> 00:46:05,040

Mountain lights and I mentioned at the

1114

00:46:08,599 --> 00:46:07,320

time that I had gone up to Weissman's

1115

00:46:09,920 --> 00:46:08,609

view one of the places where you

1116

00:46:12,260 --> 00:46:09,930

supposedly see the lights

1117

00:46:13,820 --> 00:46:12,270

I saw planes in the lights it was a

1118

00:46:17,570 --> 00:46:13,830

horrendous Drive up there but it was a

1119

00:46:20,870 --> 00:46:17,580

lot of fun many of these so-called real

1120

00:46:22,910 --> 00:46:20,880

scientists over the generations have not

1121

00:46:24,800 --> 00:46:22,920

even ventured to investigate the lights

1122

00:46:27,740 --> 00:46:24,810

because they dismissed them out of hand

1123

00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:27,750

as an old ghost story but we on the

1124

00:46:32,060 --> 00:46:30,000

other hand spent about 15 years putting

1125

00:46:33,200 --> 00:46:32,070

in the observation time which minds you

1126

00:46:36,320 --> 00:46:33,210

is the first step of the scientific

1127

00:46:39,080 --> 00:46:36,330

method is observation and bringing

1128

00:46:41,630 --> 00:46:39,090

scientists up there who were far more

1129

00:46:44,030 --> 00:46:41,640

qualified than ourselves physicists and

1130

00:46:45,650 --> 00:46:44,040

geologists and so on to monitor while we

1131

00:46:48,830 --> 00:46:45,660

were doing and make sure that we were

1132

00:46:50,150 --> 00:46:48,840

gathering data accurately and eventually

1133

00:46:53,300 --> 00:46:50,160

we determined that most of these are

1134

00:46:55,760 --> 00:46:53,310

natural phenomenon a type of plasma

1135

00:46:57,080 --> 00:46:55,770

similar to ball lightning and we ended

1136

00:46:59,930 --> 00:46:57,090

up earning the cover of a science

1137

00:47:02,660 --> 00:46:59,940

journal in 2004 because we reproduced it

1138

00:47:05,090 --> 00:47:02,670

on a miniature scale in the laboratory

1139

00:47:06,440 --> 00:47:05,100

in fact there's a video demonstration of

1140

00:47:07,370 --> 00:47:06,450

this you can watch for free at my

1141

00:47:10,640 --> 00:47:07,380

website

1142

00:47:13,670 --> 00:47:10,650

Joshua P Warren comm ok so this is not

1143

00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:13,680

ET it's not paranormal it's totally

1144

00:47:20,359 --> 00:47:16,800

natural well most of it is and not only

1145

00:47:22,400 --> 00:47:20,369

is it natural but by understanding how

1146

00:47:24,830 --> 00:47:22,410

it manifests in nature

1147

00:47:27,140 --> 00:47:24,840

we also know how it could be possibly

1148

00:47:30,280 --> 00:47:27,150

used for practical purposes like

1149

00:47:33,380 --> 00:47:30,290

assisting in wireless communication

1150

00:47:35,630 --> 00:47:33,390

propulsion systems both lethal and

1151

00:47:37,250 --> 00:47:35,640

non-lethal weaponry all kinds of

1152

00:47:40,250 --> 00:47:37,260

practical knowledge comes from

1153

00:47:42,020 --> 00:47:40,260

understanding how to control plasmas but

1154

00:47:44,470 --> 00:47:42,030

none of that information would be at our

1155

00:47:47,390 --> 00:47:44,480

disposal if it weren't for having the

1156

00:47:50,000 --> 00:47:47,400

open-mindedness to go out and look

1157

00:47:51,500 --> 00:47:50,010

an old ghost story regardless whether

1158

00:47:53,300 --> 00:47:51,510

the ghost story is real or not

1159

00:47:55,820 --> 00:47:53,310

right that that's right absolutely

1160

00:47:58,160 --> 00:47:55,830

because you have to think about it 150

1161

00:47:59,330 --> 00:47:58,170

years ago if some little cow pokes out

1162

00:48:01,850 --> 00:47:59,340

you know and he's walking through the

1163

00:48:04,130 --> 00:48:01,860

field at night looks up and sees a like

1164

00:48:05,930 --> 00:48:04,140

he doesn't say wow look there's a plasma

1165

00:48:08,420 --> 00:48:05,940

on the mountain you know no that's a

1166

00:48:10,400 --> 00:48:08,430

ghost to him but to hate him so you have

1167

00:48:12,410 --> 00:48:10,410

to look at the the mindset in the point

1168

00:48:14,600 --> 00:48:12,420

of view of the individuals throughout

1169

00:48:16,550 --> 00:48:14,610

history who have seen these things who

1170

00:48:19,160 --> 00:48:16,560

were not prepared to understand them

1171

00:48:22,040 --> 00:48:19,170

because technology had not caught up to

1172

00:48:24,020 --> 00:48:22,050

that time yet Chris you know that's a

1173

00:48:26,840 --> 00:48:24,030

really good point and I think there's a

1174

00:48:29,900 --> 00:48:26,850

wealth of investigative potential that

1175

00:48:32,180 --> 00:48:29,910

exists within you know look location

1176

00:48:34,310 --> 00:48:32,190

specific regions where you know

1177

00:48:36,530 --> 00:48:34,320

reoccurring phenomena have been reported

1178

00:48:39,740 --> 00:48:36,540

for decades even generations hundreds of

1179

00:48:41,960 --> 00:48:39,750

years in some cases and you know I think

1180

00:48:43,910 --> 00:48:41,970

it's really important that we get more

1181

00:48:46,430 --> 00:48:43,920

people involved monitoring these areas

1182

00:48:49,820 --> 00:48:46,440

I've come up with a an interesting

1183

00:48:52,340 --> 00:48:49,830

formula to identify a hot spot or a

1184

00:48:55,760 --> 00:48:52,350

portal area and one of those points of

1185

00:48:57,860 --> 00:48:55,770

you know the observation of an area is

1186

00:49:01,460 --> 00:48:57,870

that there's a history of some sort of

1187

00:49:04,870 --> 00:49:01,470

unusual occurrence or reoccurrence of a

1188

00:49:08,750 --> 00:49:04,880

fairly how would I put this a fairly

1189

00:49:10,730 --> 00:49:08,760

consistent type of phenomenal event that

1190

00:49:13,430 --> 00:49:10,740

occurs over and over again over a period

1191

00:49:15,520 --> 00:49:13,440

of years or generations and you know the

1192

00:49:18,740 --> 00:49:15,530

Brown Mountain lights the Marfa lights

1193

00:49:21,800 --> 00:49:18,750

there's a number of examples that could

1194

00:49:23,600 --> 00:49:21,810

be used in this regard and I think

1195

00:49:26,720 --> 00:49:23,610

Joshua you're right the more people we

1196

00:49:29,660 --> 00:49:26,730

have monitoring these types of hotspot

1197

00:49:32,090 --> 00:49:29,670

areas or location specific investigative

1198

00:49:34,430 --> 00:49:32,100

sites obviously the more data we're

1199

00:49:36,700 --> 00:49:34,440

going to accumulate and and the more

1200

00:49:40,280 --> 00:49:36,710

we're going to be able to support some

1201

00:49:43,240 --> 00:49:40,290

sort of process that flies in the

1202

00:49:46,180 --> 00:49:43,250

community in the face of the scientific

1203

00:49:48,110 --> 00:49:46,190

how would I put this tactfully

1204

00:49:50,450 --> 00:49:48,120

scientists how about let's put it this

1205

00:49:53,240 --> 00:49:50,460

way scientists have a lot a major

1206

00:49:55,760 --> 00:49:53,250

problem with amateurs impinging on their

1207

00:49:59,900 --> 00:49:55,770

investigative territory and I think that

1208

00:50:02,539 --> 00:49:59,910

that if we accumulate enough quality

1209

00:50:07,640 --> 00:50:02,549

ad hoc sort of MacGyver eyes data it's

1210

00:50:10,430 --> 00:50:07,650

going to reach a point where science has

1211

00:50:13,910 --> 00:50:10,440

to take these places and these these

1212

00:50:15,230 --> 00:50:13,920

locations seriously and and I really the

1213

00:50:17,150 --> 00:50:15,240

more I think about it the more I applaud

1214

00:50:19,520 --> 00:50:17,160

your your idea let's let's get

1215

00:50:21,319 --> 00:50:19,530

grassroots let's really let's train

1216

00:50:25,279 --> 00:50:21,329

people if they're really interested

1217

00:50:28,279 --> 00:50:25,289

enough to to be able to utilize their ad

1218

00:50:30,260 --> 00:50:28,289

hoc gear let's train them let's get them

1219

00:50:32,329 --> 00:50:30,270

all on the same page let's get a good

1220

00:50:35,089 --> 00:50:32,339

system of protocols together let's get a

1221

00:50:37,250 --> 00:50:35,099

good system of documentation together

1222

00:50:39,650 --> 00:50:37,260

let's get some some serious

1223

00:50:41,870 --> 00:50:39,660

investigators helping them analyzing

1224

00:50:43,430 --> 00:50:41,880

their data and move forward with this I

1225

00:50:44,900 --> 00:50:43,440

mean we're spinning our wheels in this

1226

00:50:46,819 --> 00:50:44,910

darn field like you I sound like a

1227

00:50:48,589 --> 00:50:46,829

broken record here on this show we're

1228

00:50:50,150 --> 00:50:48,599

spinning our wheels we're not taking the

1229

00:50:53,380 --> 00:50:50,160

ball we're not moving it forward down

1230

00:50:56,359 --> 00:50:53,390

the field and I applaud you are very

1231

00:51:01,520 --> 00:50:56,369

ingenious and stifle practical way of

1232

00:51:03,799 --> 00:51:01,530

making that happen thank you know that

1233

00:51:07,339 --> 00:51:03,809

you know you can see the vision there

1234

00:51:11,000 --> 00:51:07,349

for how this may give people that first

1235

00:51:13,190 --> 00:51:11,010

step and even children as I sort of

1236

00:51:15,559 --> 00:51:13,200

alluded to can make a lot of this stuff

1237

00:51:17,779 --> 00:51:15,569

and this is a great way for children to

1238

00:51:20,150 --> 00:51:17,789

learn about science in general you know

1239

00:51:23,660 --> 00:51:20,160

building these things to go and I wish I

1240

00:51:25,460 --> 00:51:23,670

had this book when I was a kid I wish I

1241

00:51:27,170 --> 00:51:25,470

had this book Joshua when I was a kid

1242

00:51:29,299 --> 00:51:27,180

I'll tell you what I used to build

1243

00:51:31,010 --> 00:51:29,309

electronic things when I was a kid about

1244

00:51:32,420 --> 00:51:31,020

four or five hundred years ago before

1245

00:51:35,089 --> 00:51:32,430

there was anything electronic but

1246

00:51:37,309 --> 00:51:35,099

seriously joshua p warren joins us

1247

00:51:39,260 --> 00:51:37,319

parinama on the cheap we'll talk about

1248

00:51:41,450 --> 00:51:39,270

the book about the concept and lots more

1249

00:51:46,750 --> 00:51:41,460

the co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

1250

00:51:52,130 --> 00:51:49,450

[Music]

1251
00:51:54,079 --> 00:51:52,140
hi this is Ted Anderson if you own an

1252
00:51:56,329 --> 00:51:54,089
Apple iPhone and love to listen to your

1253
00:51:58,130 --> 00:51:56,339
favorite programs on GCN I've got good

1254
00:52:00,829 --> 00:51:58,140
news for you I'm proud to announce that

1255
00:52:03,019 --> 00:52:00,839
gzn has a brand new iPhone app available

1256
00:52:04,969 --> 00:52:03,029
for our dedicated listeners at GCN

1257
00:52:07,069 --> 00:52:04,979
live.com listen to your favorite

1258
00:52:09,140 --> 00:52:07,079
hard-hitting GCN programs live or

1259
00:52:11,359 --> 00:52:09,150
on-demand right on your iPhone and the

1260
00:52:13,759 --> 00:52:11,369
best part the gcn iPhone app can be

1261
00:52:15,589 --> 00:52:13,769
yours absolutely free download the

1262
00:52:18,729 --> 00:52:15,599
iPhone app today by clicking on the

1263
00:52:21,289 --> 00:52:18,739

banner at GCN live.com again that's GCN

1264

00:52:22,969 --> 00:52:21,299

live.com hi this is Ted Anderson have

1265

00:52:24,499 --> 00:52:22,979

you ever wondered why banks stockbrokers

1266

00:52:26,029 --> 00:52:24,509

investment advisors won't talk about

1267

00:52:28,729 --> 00:52:26,039

gold I raise they've been available

1268

00:52:30,589 --> 00:52:28,739

since 1986 yet the financial industry

1269

00:52:32,359 --> 00:52:30,599

won't recognize the value of gold for

1270

00:52:34,640 --> 00:52:32,369

your retirement gold is outperformed

1271

00:52:36,410 --> 00:52:34,650

paper investments yet no word about IRAs

1272

00:53:05,300 --> 00:52:36,420

if you would like to have gold for your

1273

00:53:09,500 --> 00:53:07,550

Chris O'Brien's the co-host I'm gene

1274

00:53:11,960 --> 00:53:09,510

Steinberg you're in the power cast with

1275

00:53:14,810 --> 00:53:11,970

Joshua P Warren the MacGyver way if

1276
00:53:17,150 --> 00:53:14,820
you're familiar with that age-old ABC TV

1277
00:53:20,210 --> 00:53:17,160
program of exploring the paranormal on

1278
00:53:23,300 --> 00:53:20,220
the cheap now one of the things that you

1279
00:53:24,830 --> 00:53:23,310
mention is a possible tool is an AM

1280
00:53:27,830 --> 00:53:24,840
radio and maybe the interference

1281
00:53:29,600 --> 00:53:27,840
generated by UFOs or something but with

1282
00:53:32,960 --> 00:53:29,610
AM radio and I'm someone who's been on

1283
00:53:35,030 --> 00:53:32,970
AM radio we are on AM radio in some

1284
00:53:37,850 --> 00:53:35,040
cities that show the power cast I know

1285
00:53:40,730 --> 00:53:37,860
that AM radio is particularly vulnerable

1286
00:53:43,820 --> 00:53:40,740
to all sorts of noise I mean the noise

1287
00:53:45,710 --> 00:53:43,830
comes from your power line you turn the

1288
00:53:49,070 --> 00:53:45,720

radio you get noise you turn the antenna

1289

00:53:51,080 --> 00:53:49,080

you don't get noise so what about maybe

1290

00:53:53,450 --> 00:53:51,090

a UFO sighting would deliver noise

1291

00:53:55,610 --> 00:53:53,460

that's distinctive Joshua well you know

1292

00:53:58,250 --> 00:53:55,620

a lot of people who listen to your show

1293

00:54:00,920 --> 00:53:58,260

may have realized that as they listen to

1294

00:54:03,560 --> 00:54:00,930

the program if a thunderstorm happens to

1295

00:54:05,480 --> 00:54:03,570

roll in every time lightning strikes the

1296

00:54:09,650 --> 00:54:05,490

distance they will hear a little noise

1297

00:54:12,320 --> 00:54:09,660

on a station and similarly if you have

1298

00:54:14,510 --> 00:54:12,330

your radio too close to one of the old

1299

00:54:17,000 --> 00:54:14,520

computer monitors it would cause a

1300

00:54:20,810 --> 00:54:17,010

crackle of the background and the reason

1301
00:54:24,950 --> 00:54:20,820
is that any time there is some type of a

1302
00:54:28,490 --> 00:54:24,960
large discharge of electricity NIR and

1303
00:54:32,830 --> 00:54:28,500
antenna that is sending forth an

1304
00:54:37,790 --> 00:54:32,840
enormous ripple of electromagnetism that

1305
00:54:40,760 --> 00:54:37,800
temporarily overpowers that device so it

1306
00:54:43,040 --> 00:54:40,770
is going to just create a even though it

1307
00:54:45,140 --> 00:54:43,050
might need two seconds a little burst or

1308
00:54:47,540 --> 00:54:45,150
whatever of energy that bursts of energy

1309
00:54:49,970 --> 00:54:47,550
is going to be significant enough to

1310
00:54:52,550 --> 00:54:49,980
give you that moment where you get a

1311
00:54:55,100 --> 00:54:52,560
wide band of interference and in the

1312
00:54:58,010 --> 00:54:55,110
same way you can go outside sometimes

1313
00:55:01,520 --> 00:54:58,020

when there's a big meteor shower and put

1314

00:55:03,620 --> 00:55:01,530

your radio on a lower AM band and right

1315

00:55:06,170 --> 00:55:03,630

as a meteor comes sort of crackling

1316

00:55:08,690 --> 00:55:06,180

through the atmosphere and breaking

1317

00:55:11,240 --> 00:55:08,700

through the ionosphere it will also send

1318

00:55:12,380 --> 00:55:11,250

out an electromagnetic pulse and you can

1319

00:55:16,340 --> 00:55:12,390

hear that on the radio

1320

00:55:18,609 --> 00:55:16,350

and so many of these UFOs seem to

1321

00:55:22,040 --> 00:55:18,619

produce the same kind of

1322

00:55:25,609 --> 00:55:22,050

they seem to have a very powerful energy

1323

00:55:28,040 --> 00:55:25,619

field around them that is radiating and

1324

00:55:32,240 --> 00:55:28,050

that's why of course some people not

1325

00:55:34,910 --> 00:55:32,250

only see UFOs but apparently experience

1326

00:55:37,490 --> 00:55:34,920

what is considered UFO blindness which

1327

00:55:39,620 --> 00:55:37,500

is a form of conjunctivitis where your

1328

00:55:41,720 --> 00:55:39,630

eyes will swell up and become red and

1329

00:55:43,780 --> 00:55:41,730

bloodshot because you're looking at

1330

00:55:45,380 --> 00:55:43,790

something that's highly radioactive

1331

00:55:48,560 --> 00:55:45,390

especially if you're looking at

1332

00:55:50,480 --> 00:55:48,570

something like the Sun Zac and in

1333

00:55:52,190 --> 00:55:50,490

addition to that we have all kinds of

1334

00:55:54,109 --> 00:55:52,200

accounts of people of course who are

1335

00:55:56,990 --> 00:55:54,119

driving down the road in some desolate

1336

00:55:59,359 --> 00:55:57,000

desert and the UFO comes overhead and

1337

00:56:00,620 --> 00:55:59,369

the car stops working you know so and

1338

00:56:02,540 --> 00:56:00,630

this is very similar to what you may

1339

00:56:04,849 --> 00:56:02,550

have seen one of these documentary

1340

00:56:07,880 --> 00:56:04,859

channels where the cops in some type of

1341

00:56:11,540 --> 00:56:07,890

an e/m pulse out to the bad guys car and

1342

00:56:14,870 --> 00:56:11,550

it stops running and so it seems that

1343

00:56:17,390 --> 00:56:14,880

the type of energy around the UFO you

1344

00:56:21,770 --> 00:56:17,400

can also create a similar interference

1345

00:56:24,650 --> 00:56:21,780

on a low AM radio band and that is to

1346

00:56:27,500 --> 00:56:24,660

say that if you look outside and you see

1347

00:56:29,420 --> 00:56:27,510

some type of a UFO but you're not

1348

00:56:32,180 --> 00:56:29,430

picking up any interference on your

1349

00:56:35,089 --> 00:56:32,190

radio well then you can say it's

1350

00:56:37,760 --> 00:56:35,099

possible that what I'm seeing here is

1351
00:56:39,380 --> 00:56:37,770
not some highly energetic object I mean

1352
00:56:41,839 --> 00:56:39,390
I should especially know because for

1353
00:56:43,970 --> 00:56:41,849
years I have produced a contest in

1354
00:56:46,370 --> 00:56:43,980
Western North Carolina where we invite

1355
00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:46,380
creative people hobbyists and engineers

1356
00:56:51,620 --> 00:56:48,720
to come together and try to create fake

1357
00:56:53,870 --> 00:56:51,630
UFOs they have to be able to fly and

1358
00:56:55,730 --> 00:56:53,880
they have to be safe and we launched

1359
00:56:57,650 --> 00:56:55,740
these things that have a big party and

1360
00:57:00,680 --> 00:56:57,660
videotaped them have photographed them

1361
00:57:04,280 --> 00:57:00,690
and then use them as a reference when we

1362
00:57:06,079 --> 00:57:04,290
are analyzing supposed UFO imagery to

1363
00:57:09,470 --> 00:57:06,089

see if what we're looking at could be a

1364

00:57:12,470 --> 00:57:09,480

fake a hoax or something that's a lot

1365

00:57:14,660 --> 00:57:12,480

more conventional but if I see UFO like

1366

00:57:16,339 --> 00:57:14,670

a Chinese lantern just gonna say if a

1367

00:57:18,530 --> 00:57:16,349

Chinese lantern is out there it's not

1368

00:57:21,620 --> 00:57:18,540

going to provide interference on your AM

1369

00:57:23,569 --> 00:57:21,630

radio but if you see a UFO and the radio

1370

00:57:25,460 --> 00:57:23,579

starts crackling you know you're looking

1371

00:57:29,930 --> 00:57:25,470

at a much more serious and substantial

1372

00:57:30,800 --> 00:57:29,940

object exactly and as a prior guest on

1373

00:57:33,260 --> 00:57:30,810

the show racing

1374

00:57:39,020 --> 00:57:33,270

pointed out there was also an emotional

1375

00:57:41,840 --> 00:57:39,030

almost psychological effect that UFO

1376

00:57:44,270 --> 00:57:41,850

energy fields electromagnetic and

1377

00:57:48,580 --> 00:57:44,280

gravity fields have on the human brain

1378

00:57:51,620 --> 00:57:48,590

and he's coined the term euphoria and

1379

00:57:54,860 --> 00:57:51,630

whenever he feels this particular

1380

00:58:00,170 --> 00:57:54,870

sensation it's it's a calmness

1381

00:58:02,210 --> 00:58:00,180

it's a clarity of thought process it has

1382

00:58:04,760 --> 00:58:02,220

a what he has determined is a

1383

00:58:06,620 --> 00:58:04,770

physiological and almost an emotional

1384

00:58:08,630 --> 00:58:06,630

effect on him he knows to grab his

1385

00:58:11,530 --> 00:58:08,640

camera and run out even though he hasn't

1386

00:58:15,620 --> 00:58:11,540

seen anything he's been able to identify

1387

00:58:18,710 --> 00:58:15,630

the physiological reactions of his body

1388

00:58:20,360 --> 00:58:18,720

to these exotic fields and then that

1389

00:58:23,080 --> 00:58:20,370

that to him is like an alarm clock

1390

00:58:27,050 --> 00:58:23,090

ringing he runs out and is able to film

1391

00:58:29,870 --> 00:58:27,060

dozens actually of UFO sightings and you

1392

00:58:32,240 --> 00:58:29,880

know Joshua this is really I'm the more

1393

00:58:34,070 --> 00:58:32,250

I listen to you and the more we talk

1394

00:58:38,150 --> 00:58:34,080

about this the more excited I'm getting

1395

00:58:40,940 --> 00:58:38,160

I think that this this is what you're

1396

00:58:43,640 --> 00:58:40,950

proposing here is a is like a distant

1397

00:58:45,350 --> 00:58:43,650

early warning net that like we used to

1398

00:58:48,410 --> 00:58:45,360

have during the Cold War where we had a

1399

00:58:51,620 --> 00:58:48,420

chain of radar stations or across the

1400

00:58:54,050 --> 00:58:51,630

the Arctic Circle to prepare for Russian

1401
00:58:56,510 --> 00:58:54,060
ICBMs and in what you're proposing is a

1402
00:59:00,080 --> 00:58:56,520
similar system that gives a more

1403
00:59:03,550 --> 00:59:00,090
professional minded investigators kind

1404
00:59:06,610 --> 00:59:03,560
of a a wake-up call on our alarm clock

1405
00:59:09,530 --> 00:59:06,620
you know some sort of indication that

1406
00:59:12,980 --> 00:59:09,540
there's a fairly qualified person who

1407
00:59:14,750 --> 00:59:12,990
has been trained to the extent of being

1408
00:59:17,870 --> 00:59:14,760
able to identify certain scientific

1409
00:59:20,540 --> 00:59:17,880
processes that then deserve to be

1410
00:59:23,630 --> 00:59:20,550
further investigated and you know I

1411
00:59:25,250 --> 00:59:23,640
think this is great the more ideas like

1412
00:59:27,530 --> 00:59:25,260
this Joshua we can come up with to

1413
00:59:29,330 --> 00:59:27,540

empower the younger generations of

1414

00:59:31,790 --> 00:59:29,340

people that are seeing all these ghost

1415

00:59:33,940 --> 00:59:31,800

shows that are watching ancient aliens

1416

00:59:36,920 --> 00:59:33,950

on the History Channel that are that are

1417

00:59:39,680 --> 00:59:36,930

really wanting to get involved but don't

1418

00:59:41,780 --> 00:59:39,690

really have a clue how to I I think that

1419

00:59:44,810 --> 00:59:41,790

this totally levels the playing field

1420

00:59:47,780 --> 00:59:44,820

and gives the younger

1421

00:59:49,910 --> 00:59:47,790

an impetus and a wherewithal to actually

1422

00:59:52,370 --> 00:59:49,920

get involved this is great stuff man

1423

00:59:55,100 --> 00:59:52,380

well thank you because that was the

1424

00:59:58,760 --> 00:59:55,110

intention and it also was the response

1425

01:00:02,060 --> 00:59:58,770

to so many people who contact me every

1426

01:00:06,500 --> 01:00:02,070

year and they say what do I have to do

1427

01:00:08,090 --> 01:00:06,510

to be a paranormal investigator and and

1428

01:00:09,530 --> 01:00:08,100

of course I have to tell all these

1429

01:00:14,390 --> 01:00:09,540

people that really there's nothing

1430

01:00:17,240 --> 01:00:14,400

stopping you because you can't really go

1431

01:00:19,160 --> 01:00:17,250

to school and become an expert on

1432

01:00:23,960 --> 01:00:19,170

studying something that nobody can

1433

01:00:25,790 --> 01:00:23,970

explain yeah and so if you have to carve

1434

01:00:28,880 --> 01:00:25,800

your own pathway and to do that you have

1435

01:00:31,940 --> 01:00:28,890

to learn as much as possible about all

1436

01:00:33,890 --> 01:00:31,950

the possibilities and I think one of the

1437

01:00:36,950 --> 01:00:33,900

reasons that so many of your your

1438

01:00:39,380 --> 01:00:36,960

bonafide credential PhD scientists from

1439

01:00:40,940 --> 01:00:39,390

big universities and so on are not out

1440

01:00:42,920 --> 01:00:40,950

there doing this is because for one

1441

01:00:46,370 --> 01:00:42,930

thing they simply don't have the time

1442

01:00:48,890 --> 01:00:46,380

and secondly it is not nearly as

1443

01:00:52,280 --> 01:00:48,900

profitable to go out and study something

1444

01:00:54,890 --> 01:00:52,290

that may or may not give you a positive

1445

01:00:58,490 --> 01:00:54,900

result after you've spent 20 years on it

1446

01:01:01,460 --> 01:00:58,500

versus something that you know is real

1447

01:01:04,040 --> 01:01:01,470

and is tangible like studying of the

1448

01:01:07,010 --> 01:01:04,050

biological process of an animal or you

1449

01:01:08,960 --> 01:01:07,020

know studying what the moon and the Sun

1450

01:01:11,120 --> 01:01:08,970

and the stars are so it's all about

1451

01:01:13,070 --> 01:01:11,130

getting grants and getting something

1452

01:01:15,560 --> 01:01:13,080

accomplished now rather than something

1453

01:01:18,140 --> 01:01:15,570

where you have no idea when or if you'll

1454

01:01:20,060 --> 01:01:18,150

have results that's right absolutely no

1455

01:01:22,670 --> 01:01:20,070

and you can understand that and you also

1456

01:01:25,100 --> 01:01:22,680

can understand why that if a person goes

1457

01:01:26,990 --> 01:01:25,110

to school for all those years and wants

1458

01:01:28,880 --> 01:01:27,000

to get a degree once they've got it they

1459

01:01:31,370 --> 01:01:28,890

want to make the most of it and that

1460

01:01:34,640 --> 01:01:31,380

means you know getting maybe 10 years

1461

01:01:37,130 --> 01:01:34,650

someday at a university and so it's not

1462

01:01:38,690 --> 01:01:37,140

worth the risk for many of them to go

1463

01:01:42,170 --> 01:01:38,700

out and publicly investigate

1464

01:01:45,530 --> 01:01:42,180

controversial or material on the other

1465

01:01:47,930 --> 01:01:45,540

hand you do find that all the time I

1466

01:01:51,230 --> 01:01:47,940

talked to some of your smartest people I

1467

01:01:53,330 --> 01:01:51,240

mean Nobel Prize winners and people who

1468

01:01:56,120 --> 01:01:53,340

have you know invented remarkable

1469

01:01:58,250 --> 01:01:56,130

devices and they'll want to talk to me

1470

01:02:01,340 --> 01:01:58,260

privately and tell me all that

1471

01:02:03,740 --> 01:02:01,350

all their ideas about you know what the

1472

01:02:04,970 --> 01:02:03,750

aliens are up to and what ghosts are and

1473

01:02:08,180 --> 01:02:04,980

they'll tell you about profound

1474

01:02:09,920 --> 01:02:08,190

experiences they themselves have had but

1475

01:02:11,570 --> 01:02:09,930

they want those conversations to be kept

1476

01:02:13,910 --> 01:02:11,580

in confidence they have to be

1477

01:02:15,740 --> 01:02:13,920

politically I was just gonna ask hold on

1478

01:02:17,420 --> 01:02:15,750

wait a minute I got to grab a little

1479

01:02:19,790 --> 01:02:17,430

that one okay you've talked to Nobel

1480

01:02:21,620 --> 01:02:19,800

Prize winners and top scientists and

1481

01:02:23,510 --> 01:02:21,630

they've told you privately that they

1482

01:02:27,620 --> 01:02:23,520

have a sense of what the aliens are up

1483

01:02:30,170 --> 01:02:27,630

to can we hypothetically in a non

1484

01:02:32,210 --> 01:02:30,180

personal way ascribing this information

1485

01:02:34,850 --> 01:02:32,220

in individuals can we talk about that

1486

01:02:36,170 --> 01:02:34,860

real quick and digress and before we

1487

01:02:38,630 --> 01:02:36,180

even and continue with that question

1488

01:02:40,700 --> 01:02:38,640

we're talking about Joshua P Warren the

1489

01:02:49,730 --> 01:02:40,710

co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

1490

01:02:51,800 --> 01:02:49,740

Steinberg you're in the para cast have

1491

01:02:53,540 --> 01:02:51,810

you been sitting on a few great domain

1492

01:02:55,790 --> 01:02:53,550

name ideas but haven't locked them in

1493

01:02:57,230 --> 01:02:55,800

for yourself good now you can buy them

1494

01:03:00,020 --> 01:02:57,240

through the number one domain name

1495

01:03:02,000 --> 01:03:00,030

registrar namecheap.com as voted by the

1496

01:03:04,490 --> 01:03:02,010

top tech blog life hacker just like the

1497

01:03:07,910 --> 01:03:04,500

name says you can buy domains cheap as

1498

01:03:10,130 --> 01:03:07,920

low as \$2.99 and every new domain comes

1499

01:03:12,170 --> 01:03:10,140

with Whois guard our special privacy

1500

01:03:14,240 --> 01:03:12,180

service free for the first year now that

1501
01:03:15,740 --> 01:03:14,250
you know it's time to grab those domain

1502
01:03:19,880 --> 01:03:15,750
names before someone else does

1503
01:03:22,100 --> 01:03:19,890
namecheap.com go now namecheap.com fate

1504
01:03:23,780 --> 01:03:22,110
magazine provides true reports of the

1505
01:03:26,030 --> 01:03:23,790
strange and unknown keep up with the

1506
01:03:29,000 --> 01:03:26,040
latest on angels and miracle psychic

1507
01:03:30,080 --> 01:03:29,010
phenomena ghosts UFOs life after death

1508
01:03:32,030 --> 01:03:30,090
and much much more

1509
01:03:34,490 --> 01:03:32,040
to receive your free issue of faith

1510
01:03:37,790 --> 01:03:34,500
magazine call now at one eight hundred

1511
01:03:42,440 --> 01:03:37,800
seven two eight two seven three zero or

1512
01:03:45,260 --> 01:03:42,450
visit their website at wwlp.com that's

1513
01:03:47,450 --> 01:03:45,270

one eight hundred seven two eight twenty

1514

01:03:50,960 --> 01:03:47,460

seven thirty what are you waiting for

1515

01:03:53,240 --> 01:03:50,970

your fate awaits dr. David berry has

1516

01:03:55,490 --> 01:03:53,250

provided excellent advice for all those

1517

01:03:58,160 --> 01:03:55,500

interested in practical economics and

1518

01:03:59,900 --> 01:03:58,170

sound money it's certainly worth reading

1519

01:04:02,570 --> 01:03:59,910

that's what congressman ron paul said

1520

01:04:04,460 --> 01:04:02,580

about cha ching wisdom 123 practical

1521

01:04:06,890 --> 01:04:04,470

universal truths about money the new

1522

01:04:08,210 --> 01:04:06,900

book by dr. David berry the cool part of

1523

01:04:10,250 --> 01:04:08,220

this book certainly it'll speak to you

1524

01:04:10,710 --> 01:04:10,260

personally your life your lifestyle your

1525

01:04:12,260 --> 01:04:10,720

money

1526

01:04:14,609 --> 01:04:12,270

your investments but it also can be

1527

01:04:16,109 --> 01:04:14,619

generalized into the nation what's going

1528

01:04:17,849 --> 01:04:16,119

on as a nation we do these same things

1529

01:04:19,770 --> 01:04:17,859

as personally that we do as a nation

1530

01:04:21,390 --> 01:04:19,780

dr. Berry's book to chain wisdom

1531

01:04:23,160 --> 01:04:21,400

presents many facets of your

1532

01:04:23,640 --> 01:04:23,170

relationship with the once almighty

1533

01:04:25,230 --> 01:04:23,650

dollar

1534

01:04:27,450 --> 01:04:25,240

and how current national and

1535

01:04:29,280 --> 01:04:27,460

international politics affect your daily

1536

01:04:31,349 --> 01:04:29,290

life some of the other things are about

1537

01:04:33,150 --> 01:04:31,359

that they're not just economic their

1538

01:04:34,620 --> 01:04:33,160

philosophical there's psychology

1539

01:04:36,720 --> 01:04:34,630

involved in this book there's philosophy

1540

01:04:39,720 --> 01:04:36,730

involved this book read touching wisdom

1541

01:04:43,470 --> 01:04:39,730

by dr. David berry only 1995 available

1542

01:04:48,920 --> 01:04:43,480

at chi-ching wisdom calm debt CH a CH I

1543

01:04:51,240 --> 01:04:48,930

ng wisdom calm cha-ching wisdom calm

1544

01:04:53,910 --> 01:04:51,250

hello again I'm back this is John

1545

01:04:55,560 --> 01:04:53,920

Swenson at mitos resources and I want to

1546

01:04:57,420 --> 01:04:55,570

address a couple of issues that I hear

1547

01:04:59,580 --> 01:04:57,430

about daily and we're talking about gold

1548

01:05:01,560 --> 01:04:59,590

and silver first is there anything to

1549

01:05:03,960 --> 01:05:01,570

suggest that sunny skies are just ahead

1550

01:05:06,690 --> 01:05:03,970

we continue to print fiat dollars

1551

01:05:08,970 --> 01:05:06,700

inflation worsens there's civil unrest

1552

01:05:11,430 --> 01:05:08,980

around the world and demand for gold and

1553

01:05:13,080 --> 01:05:11,440

silver has never ever been higher next

1554

01:05:15,839 --> 01:05:13,090

if you heard that possessing metals was

1555

01:05:17,160 --> 01:05:15,849

a complicated process I assure you that

1556

01:05:19,770 --> 01:05:17,170

whether we're discussing a direct

1557

01:05:22,589 --> 01:05:19,780

purchase or an IRA rollover this is a

1558

01:05:24,660 --> 01:05:22,599

simple straightforward transaction this

1559

01:05:27,060 --> 01:05:24,670

is all about protecting your assets and

1560

01:05:30,030 --> 01:05:27,070

frankly what are your options the stock

1561

01:05:35,070 --> 01:05:30,040

market real estate metal certificates I

1562

01:05:38,070 --> 01:05:35,080

don't think so please call 866 2 2 3 7

1563

01:05:41,130 --> 01:05:38,080

extension 1 to 8 I promise a casual

1564

01:06:17,090 --> 01:05:41,140

conversation no pressure no nonsense I'm

1565

01:06:21,140 --> 01:06:19,520

from a payment range of \$95 to 450

1566

01:06:22,940 --> 01:06:21,150

dollars per month our clubs work with

1567

01:06:24,560 --> 01:06:22,950

everyone's budget plus when you join

1568

01:06:26,420 --> 01:06:24,570

freeze dry guy clubs you'll get

1569

01:06:28,700 --> 01:06:26,430

additional rewards for example this

1570

01:06:30,380 --> 01:06:28,710

month get 10% back in survival bucks on

1571

01:06:32,090 --> 01:06:30,390

all purchases in the freeze dry guy

1572

01:06:34,190 --> 01:06:32,100

product line plus free shipping within

1573

01:06:36,830 --> 01:06:34,200

the lower 48 states on any order amount

1574

01:06:39,080 --> 01:06:36,840

hurry go to freeze-dry guide.com or call

1575

01:06:41,300 --> 01:06:39,090

eight six six four zero four three six

1576

01:06:43,490 --> 01:06:41,310

six three let's freeze dry guys calm or

1577

01:06:45,980 --> 01:06:43,500

call eight six six four zero four three

1578

01:06:51,440 --> 01:06:45,990

six six three the freeze dry guy the

1579

01:06:53,300 --> 01:06:51,450

best you can buy the gzn Radio Network

1580

01:06:57,950 --> 01:06:53,310

providing the world with hard-hitting

1581

01:07:06,740 --> 01:06:57,960

talk radio G C and grey talk radio

1582

01:07:08,180 --> 01:07:06,750

starts here we want to hear from you if

1583

01:07:10,280 --> 01:07:08,190

you have a comment or question about the

1584

01:07:13,700 --> 01:07:10,290

pair of Cass sent it to news at the

1585

01:07:15,800 --> 01:07:13,710

podcast calm that's news at the podcast

1586

01:07:17,990 --> 01:07:15,810

comm and if you want to catch up on past

1587

01:07:20,270 --> 01:07:18,000

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

1588

01:07:24,560 --> 01:07:20,280

you to download direct from the air cast

1589

01:07:28,030 --> 01:07:24,570

icon that's the para cast comm or check

1590

01:07:32,450 --> 01:07:30,200

we're back with Chris O'Brien's the

1591

01:07:34,340 --> 01:07:32,460

co-host I'm gene Steinberg you're in the

1592

01:07:36,680 --> 01:07:34,350

power cast and we're exploring the

1593

01:07:38,780 --> 01:07:36,690

unknown with Joshua P Warren and he says

1594

01:07:42,350 --> 01:07:38,790

he's talked to Nobel Prize winners and

1595

01:07:44,630 --> 01:07:42,360

others on the Qt about their experiences

1596

01:07:46,370 --> 01:07:44,640

and expectations and knowledge can you

1597

01:07:48,260 --> 01:07:46,380

answer that question yeah absolutely I

1598

01:07:51,020 --> 01:07:48,270

mean many of the people that I talked to

1599

01:07:52,520 --> 01:07:51,030

who are truly intelligent people who

1600

01:07:55,730 --> 01:07:52,530

have accomplished major things in

1601

01:07:59,240 --> 01:07:55,740

science are very open to the reality

1602

01:08:00,980 --> 01:07:59,250

that there is probably more life in the

1603

01:08:03,350 --> 01:08:00,990

universe to what we find on this planet

1604

01:08:04,940 --> 01:08:03,360

obviously most of them don't know much

1605

01:08:07,880 --> 01:08:04,950

more than you or I probably do about

1606

01:08:10,940 --> 01:08:07,890

what's happening but all of them they

1607

01:08:14,450 --> 01:08:10,950

say that it's pretty clear that there is

1608

01:08:18,140 --> 01:08:14,460

evidence that what is here on earth did

1609

01:08:22,160 --> 01:08:18,150

not seem to gradually just evolve over a

1610

01:08:24,470 --> 01:08:22,170

nice linear pathway it instead there are

1611

01:08:27,440 --> 01:08:24,480

periods of time then suddenly there

1612

01:08:31,430 --> 01:08:27,450

seems to be a huge jump forth you know a

1613

01:08:34,190 --> 01:08:31,440

big abrupt jagged surge and development

1614

01:08:37,190 --> 01:08:34,200

which is not so easy to account for if

1615

01:08:39,470 --> 01:08:37,200

you look at the traditional view of you

1616

01:08:41,539 --> 01:08:39,480

know biological evolution and that is to

1617

01:08:43,880 --> 01:08:41,549

say that in certain points in time that

1618

01:08:48,140 --> 01:08:43,890

humans have been influenced by something

1619

01:08:50,780 --> 01:08:48,150

else that life in general just just life

1620

01:08:53,480 --> 01:08:50,790

in general Joshua the Precambrian

1621

01:08:56,180 --> 01:08:53,490

explosion we had a guest on a few

1622

01:08:58,430 --> 01:08:56,190

segments a few episodes ago dr. John

1623

01:09:01,039 --> 01:08:58,440

Brandenburg who suggested that Mars

1624

01:09:03,590 --> 01:09:01,049

meteorites ejecta from Mars with life

1625

01:09:05,870 --> 01:09:03,600

may have actually helped seed and

1626

01:09:08,749 --> 01:09:05,880

jumpstart life here in the Precambrian

1627

01:09:11,210 --> 01:09:08,759

explosion on earth so even just basic

1628

01:09:12,620 --> 01:09:11,220

biology can be affected by this what

1629

01:09:14,829 --> 01:09:12,630

you're saying they're suggesting is that

1630

01:09:19,789 --> 01:09:14,839

that even human development could be

1631

01:09:22,820 --> 01:09:19,799

impacted because we have this sense that

1632

01:09:24,170 --> 01:09:22,830

we know just about everything that's

1633

01:09:27,320 --> 01:09:24,180

happening in the world which is in a

1634

01:09:29,539 --> 01:09:27,330

very false illusion that is to say that

1635

01:09:31,430 --> 01:09:29,549

right now we live in a world when for

1636

01:09:34,400 --> 01:09:31,440

the first time ever you can communicate

1637

01:09:35,720 --> 01:09:34,410

almost instantly with someone in China

1638

01:09:38,450 --> 01:09:35,730

you know someone on the other side of

1639

01:09:41,490 --> 01:09:38,460

the globe you can look almost instantly

1640

01:09:44,550 --> 01:09:41,500

at any spot on the planet using a Sat

1641

01:09:46,829 --> 01:09:44,560

like you can turn on the TV and go live

1642

01:09:49,410 --> 01:09:46,839

via satellite any place on the planet

1643

01:09:52,140 --> 01:09:49,420

where some news story is developing and

1644

01:09:54,480 --> 01:09:52,150

so that gives many people this false

1645

01:09:57,450 --> 01:09:54,490

sense that well there's nothing left to

1646

01:10:00,630 --> 01:09:57,460

be discovered we can go and see whatever

1647

01:10:03,180 --> 01:10:00,640

we want at any time and get information

1648

01:10:07,080 --> 01:10:03,190

at the speed of light therefore there's

1649

01:10:09,090 --> 01:10:07,090

nothing new but that could not be a more

1650

01:10:12,560 --> 01:10:09,100

unreliable and false perception because

1651
01:10:14,640 --> 01:10:12,570
we are not fully grasping the

1652
01:10:19,170 --> 01:10:14,650
unbelievable magnitude the

1653
01:10:21,690 --> 01:10:19,180
incomprehensible mass of the vastness

1654
01:10:23,940 --> 01:10:21,700
all around us you know this unknown void

1655
01:10:27,050 --> 01:10:23,950
which becomes more and more intriguing

1656
01:10:29,730 --> 01:10:27,060
all the time and it's funny to me that

1657
01:10:31,950 --> 01:10:29,740
the other day I was sitting at a

1658
01:10:35,520 --> 01:10:31,960
restaurant with a few friends and I said

1659
01:10:37,820 --> 01:10:35,530
out of the blue let's do a little test a

1660
01:10:40,800 --> 01:10:37,830
little experiment and I said right now

1661
01:10:42,840 --> 01:10:40,810
let's see who the first person is who

1662
01:10:44,700 --> 01:10:42,850
can take a picture of this sauce shaker

1663
01:10:46,170 --> 01:10:44,710

and suddenly everybody starts you know

1664

01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:46,180

scrambling and rushing for their cell

1665

01:10:51,390 --> 01:10:48,640

phone one of my friends got a picture of

1666

01:10:53,100 --> 01:10:51,400

the salt shaker in seven seconds and of

1667

01:10:54,570 --> 01:10:53,110

course then the rest followed suit very

1668

01:10:57,000 --> 01:10:54,580

quickly and just about everybody had a

1669

01:10:59,820 --> 01:10:57,010

picture of a salt shaker in less than 15

1670

01:11:00,720 --> 01:10:59,830

seconds now never in the history of

1671

01:11:03,630 --> 01:11:00,730

mankind

1672

01:11:06,090 --> 01:11:03,640

have we had a point when the average

1673

01:11:09,390 --> 01:11:06,100

person in a civilized you know country

1674

01:11:12,240 --> 01:11:09,400

is able to photograph something that

1675

01:11:14,280 --> 01:11:12,250

just spontaneously appears in less than

1676

01:11:17,580 --> 01:11:14,290

ten seconds because that we have this

1677

01:11:19,470 --> 01:11:17,590

ability all around us now again a lot of

1678

01:11:21,720 --> 01:11:19,480

people think well if there are ghosts if

1679

01:11:23,670 --> 01:11:21,730

there were UFOs everybody should have a

1680

01:11:26,700 --> 01:11:23,680

picture of one by now the fact of the

1681

01:11:29,610 --> 01:11:26,710

matter is there are tons and tons of new

1682

01:11:32,700 --> 01:11:29,620

images that are coming out every day but

1683

01:11:34,560 --> 01:11:32,710

the downside is the same technology that

1684

01:11:37,140 --> 01:11:34,570

allows you to capture those things so

1685

01:11:39,870 --> 01:11:37,150

quickly has also made it incredibly easy

1686

01:11:42,000 --> 01:11:39,880

to hoax them and so now the challenge

1687

01:11:44,280 --> 01:11:42,010

becomes how do we difference yeah back

1688

01:11:47,550 --> 01:11:44,290

from fiction and what you find is that

1689

01:11:50,190 --> 01:11:47,560

an image itself is only worth so much an

1690

01:11:51,900 --> 01:11:50,200

image alone will never prove anything

1691

01:11:54,780 --> 01:11:51,910

you take something like the Patterson

1692

01:11:55,229 --> 01:11:54,790

Bigfoot film okay I don't know what was

1693

01:11:58,709 --> 01:11:55,239

on

1694

01:12:00,569 --> 01:11:58,719

intend to get into that but the point is

1695

01:12:02,700 --> 01:12:00,579

does it matter does it whether or not

1696

01:12:05,580 --> 01:12:02,710

that was a real Bigfoot or a guy in a

1697

01:12:07,859 --> 01:12:05,590

suit the footage proves nothing

1698

01:12:11,430 --> 01:12:07,869

and so in order for us to make headway

1699

01:12:13,020 --> 01:12:11,440

we have to combine imagery with all of

1700

01:12:15,330 --> 01:12:13,030

these other tools that allow us to

1701

01:12:17,299 --> 01:12:15,340

document what's happening before us and

1702

01:12:19,169 --> 01:12:17,309

that is where society is lacking

1703

01:12:21,390 --> 01:12:19,179

understanding how to measure the

1704

01:12:23,850 --> 01:12:21,400

physical and the atmospheric

1705

01:12:26,279 --> 01:12:23,860

environments that might somehow give us

1706

01:12:28,770 --> 01:12:26,289

support for what is being seen in that

1707

01:12:31,560 --> 01:12:28,780

image yeah really good point as the

1708

01:12:34,169 --> 01:12:31,570

technology increases we have the ability

1709

01:12:35,850 --> 01:12:34,179

to document more of our reality up close

1710

01:12:38,879 --> 01:12:35,860

and personal but we also have the

1711

01:12:43,770 --> 01:12:38,889

ability to fabricate reality which is

1712

01:12:46,410 --> 01:12:43,780

has really becoming a serious problem

1713

01:12:49,200 --> 01:12:46,420

not so much scientifically but more

1714

01:12:51,089 --> 01:12:49,210

culturally footage like the Jerusalem

1715

01:12:53,430 --> 01:12:51,099

video I'm still getting videos from

1716

01:12:56,339 --> 01:12:53,440

people saying have you seen this oh this

1717

01:12:58,709 --> 01:12:56,349

is so amazing and it's like been two

1718

01:13:01,049 --> 01:12:58,719

months three months since you know the

1719

01:13:04,500 --> 01:13:01,059

initial analysis has come down the pike

1720

01:13:07,700 --> 01:13:04,510

and in people culturally aren't aware of

1721

01:13:10,350 --> 01:13:07,710

that history that that that chain of

1722

01:13:12,930 --> 01:13:10,360

documentation and and an analysis

1723

01:13:15,120 --> 01:13:12,940

they're not aware of it yet they're

1724

01:13:17,850 --> 01:13:15,130

discovering the initial footage and it's

1725

01:13:20,040 --> 01:13:17,860

it's it's like a snowball on the culture

1726

01:13:22,649 --> 01:13:20,050

so you know we're dealing with a with a

1727

01:13:26,009 --> 01:13:22,659

kind of a double-edged sword here you're

1728

01:13:27,899 --> 01:13:26,019

proposing training amateurs with amateur

1729

01:13:31,080 --> 01:13:27,909

equipment to be like a distant early

1730

01:13:34,020 --> 01:13:31,090

warning system or you know a precursor

1731

01:13:35,129 --> 01:13:34,030

kind of a recon team to go out and

1732

01:13:37,620 --> 01:13:35,139

document sites

1733

01:13:40,439 --> 01:13:37,630

yet it's also fertile ground for people

1734

01:13:42,509 --> 01:13:40,449

to take this and further muddy the

1735

01:13:45,359 --> 01:13:42,519

waters further provide noise into the

1736

01:13:47,100 --> 01:13:45,369

signals as as is our contention here

1737

01:13:49,200 --> 01:13:47,110

that we need to separate the signal from

1738

01:13:51,930 --> 01:13:49,210

the noise so how do you surmount that I

1739

01:13:53,040 --> 01:13:51,940

mean is there any way to separate the

1740

01:13:54,779 --> 01:13:53,050

wheat from the chaff as you're

1741

01:13:57,870 --> 01:13:54,789

empowering people to go out and document

1742

01:14:02,220 --> 01:13:57,880

things sure it really is all based in

1743

01:14:03,919 --> 01:14:02,230

that undeniable and ultimate goal of the

1744

01:14:07,739 --> 01:14:03,929

scientific method and that is

1745

01:14:08,360 --> 01:14:07,749

repeatability whatever you get however a

1746

01:14:11,150 --> 01:14:08,370

profile

1747

01:14:13,400 --> 01:14:11,160

it may seem in the long run it's not

1748

01:14:16,090 --> 01:14:13,410

going to be meaningful to anyone else

1749

01:14:19,160 --> 01:14:16,100

unless it provides the basis for

1750

01:14:22,460 --> 01:14:19,170

repeatability that is to say if you have

1751

01:14:25,430 --> 01:14:22,470

done a proper job of uncovering that

1752

01:14:27,680 --> 01:14:25,440

relationship of cause and effect those

1753

01:14:30,980 --> 01:14:27,690

factors in the environment which need to

1754

01:14:34,310 --> 01:14:30,990

be present for this paranormal anomaly

1755

01:14:36,680 --> 01:14:34,320

to present itself then you should after

1756

01:14:39,230 --> 01:14:36,690

a while be able to predict what it's

1757

01:14:41,630 --> 01:14:39,240

going to happen and that's what's so

1758

01:14:43,690 --> 01:14:41,640

great about say Brown mountain after all

1759

01:14:46,310 --> 01:14:43,700

these years we've now come up with four

1760

01:14:48,620 --> 01:14:46,320

factors that allow you the highest

1761

01:14:51,770 --> 01:14:48,630

chances of seeing the brown mountain

1762

01:14:53,660 --> 01:14:51,780

life and I get people contacting me all

1763

01:14:55,610 --> 01:14:53,670

the time saying wow you know you're

1764

01:14:57,050 --> 01:14:55,620

right we went out there when you know

1765

01:14:58,970 --> 01:14:57,060

the temperature was like this and the

1766

01:15:01,280 --> 01:14:58,980

rainfall was like this and the KP index

1767

01:15:03,160 --> 01:15:01,290

was like that and there they were and so

1768

01:15:05,780 --> 01:15:03,170

the closer we get to the right answer

1769

01:15:08,150 --> 01:15:05,790

the more accurately we'll be able to

1770

01:15:10,580 --> 01:15:08,160

predict these things and if you've got a

1771

01:15:14,060 --> 01:15:10,590

ghost in your house that is appearing

1772

01:15:16,310 --> 01:15:14,070

under some regular conditions and you

1773

01:15:18,650 --> 01:15:16,320

learn what those conditions are then you

1774

01:15:20,630 --> 01:15:18,660

should be able to tell me when I can

1775

01:15:23,840 --> 01:15:20,640

come to your house and have the highest

1776

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:23,850

chances of seeing that ghost and in fact

1777

01:15:29,390 --> 01:15:26,400

just recently we discovered that in the

1778

01:15:31,220 --> 01:15:29,400

old jelling Gallo's which I have here in

1779

01:15:32,630 --> 01:15:31,230

Asheville I've got a museum set up in

1780

01:15:34,040 --> 01:15:32,640

there I'll tell you what will go into

1781

01:15:36,470 --> 01:15:34,050

that Museum and we'll go about

1782

01:15:38,750 --> 01:15:36,480

repeatability and all that stuff in a

1783

01:15:40,820 --> 01:15:38,760

moment Joshua P Warren joining us I'm

1784

01:15:46,000 --> 01:15:40,830

gene steinberg the co-host is Chris

1785

01:15:52,400 --> 01:15:49,000

[Music]

1786

01:15:55,100 --> 01:15:52,410

Ray Perkins a reclusive veteran burned

1787

01:15:57,400 --> 01:15:55,110

out from the Gulf War lives tortured by

1788

01:15:59,780 --> 01:15:57,410

relentless perplexing nightmares

1789

01:16:01,700 --> 01:15:59,790

nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

1790

01:16:03,950 --> 01:16:01,710

space and of a mysterious woman

1791

01:16:07,100 --> 01:16:03,960

suffering an agony for her devastated

1792

01:16:11,110 --> 01:16:07,110

world a woman not yet born calling

1793

01:16:13,729 --> 01:16:11,120

across centuries to him then a

1794

01:16:17,060 --> 01:16:13,739

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

1795

01:16:19,610 --> 01:16:17,070

chance to alter the universe attack of

1796

01:16:21,470 --> 01:16:19,620

the rock the former fiction editor for

1797

01:16:23,810 --> 01:16:21,480

Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

1798

01:16:25,850 --> 01:16:23,820

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

1799

01:16:27,620 --> 01:16:25,860

attack of the Rockets lies in its heart

1800

01:16:29,720 --> 01:16:27,630

and passion for building a convincing

1801

01:16:32,930 --> 01:16:29,730

tale of a love that spans the galaxy a

1802

01:16:35,540 --> 01:16:32,940

thrilling story attack the rocket is

1803

01:16:37,280 --> 01:16:35,550

available now read a sample chapter and

1804

01:16:40,130 --> 01:16:37,290

get a special discount off of the cover

1805

01:16:47,150 --> 01:16:40,140

price at our website Rocko is calm

1806

01:16:50,959 --> 01:16:47,160

that's our Ock o IDs a novel in the

1807

01:16:54,110 --> 01:16:50,969

grand science-fiction tradition sore

1808

01:16:56,750 --> 01:16:54,120

throat spray that with Dermatol diaper

1809

01:16:59,209 --> 01:16:56,760

rash sprayed that with Dermatol ouch

1810

01:17:01,459 --> 01:16:59,219

burn or cut spray that with Dermatol for

1811

01:17:03,170 --> 01:17:01,469

shockingly fast relief if you had room

1812

01:17:05,180 --> 01:17:03,180

for only one first aid product in your

1813

01:17:06,920 --> 01:17:05,190

preparedness kit you need Dermatol

1814

01:17:08,660 --> 01:17:06,930

because it works on almost every skin

1815

01:17:10,760 --> 01:17:08,670

irritation or injury all-natural

1816

01:17:13,070 --> 01:17:10,770

Dermatol brings amazing relief to burns

1817

01:17:15,470 --> 01:17:13,080

cuts scrapes fights foils shingles

1818

01:17:17,780 --> 01:17:15,480

rashes elderly skin tears even chronic

1819

01:17:19,330 --> 01:17:17,790

diabetic ulcers and bed sores Dermatol

1820

01:17:21,740 --> 01:17:19,340

is an all natural antimicrobial

1821

01:17:23,840 --> 01:17:21,750

antiviral and antifungal wound cleanser

1822

01:17:25,700 --> 01:17:23,850

that speeds healing with no side effects

1823

01:17:27,740 --> 01:17:25,710

is safe for all ages and skin types and

1824

01:17:29,780 --> 01:17:27,750

is even safe enough to spray on sore

1825

01:17:32,450 --> 01:17:29,790

throats or onto sore eyes read our many

1826

01:17:35,959 --> 01:17:32,460

testimonials at Dermatol comm spelled de

1827

01:17:38,570 --> 01:17:35,969

our ma t o l comm order online at

1828

01:17:41,450 --> 01:17:38,580

Dermatol comm or call 800 to one seven

1829

01:17:44,840 --> 01:17:41,460

six six seventy seven that's 800 to one

1830

01:17:49,080 --> 01:17:44,850

seven 66 77 effective efficient

1831

01:17:53,740 --> 01:17:52,750

the US economy is at a tipping point 40

1832

01:17:55,390 --> 01:17:53,750

cents of every dollar the government

1833

01:17:57,070 --> 01:17:55,400

spends is borrowed

1834

01:17:59,170 --> 01:17:57,080

the president of the Federal Reserve in

1835

01:18:01,660 --> 01:17:59,180

Dallas was recently quoted saying this

1836

01:18:03,040 --> 01:18:01,670

path would lead to insolvency resulting

1837

01:18:05,230 --> 01:18:03,050

in the collapse of our governments and

1838

01:18:07,420 --> 01:18:05,240

our economy our country can't function

1839

01:18:09,190 --> 01:18:07,430

like this and neither can your household

1840

01:18:11,040 --> 01:18:09,200

that's why you need to prepare and

1841

01:18:13,000 --> 01:18:11,050

priority one is your food supply

1842

01:18:14,890 --> 01:18:13,010

fortunately it's easy and affordable

1843

01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:14,900

with the help of Ready Reserve food's

1844

01:18:18,910 --> 01:18:16,880

ready Reserve Foods has been a premier

1845

01:18:21,370 --> 01:18:18,920

supplier of long-term storable foods for

1846

01:18:23,320 --> 01:18:21,380

37 years their unique process assures

1847

01:18:25,390 --> 01:18:23,330

the highest quality long term food

1848

01:18:27,820 --> 01:18:25,400

storage available with a 25 year shelf

1849

01:18:29,650 --> 01:18:27,830

life a full year supply of quality food

1850

01:18:31,900 --> 01:18:29,660

for two people costs a fraction of what

1851

01:18:34,660 --> 01:18:31,910

you pay at the grocery store for a free

1852

01:18:38,470 --> 01:18:34,670

full-color catalog call 800 for five

1853

01:18:41,830 --> 01:18:38,480

three two - OH - that's 800 for five

1854

01:18:45,190 --> 01:18:41,840

three two - OH - or visit Ready Reserve

1855

01:18:50,860 --> 01:18:45,200

foods Calm Ready Reserve foods making

1856

01:18:52,930 --> 01:18:50,870

preparedness simple since 1970 - hi I'm

1857

01:18:54,790 --> 01:18:52,940

mark Craig head founder of crossbreed

1858

01:18:57,370 --> 01:18:54,800

holsters I designed our top-selling

1859

01:18:59,560 --> 01:18:57,380

holster the super tuck deluxe to solve

1860

01:19:01,870 --> 01:18:59,570

the problems of being poked pinched and

1861

01:19:03,520 --> 01:19:01,880

gouged while carrying concealed the

1862

01:19:05,860 --> 01:19:03,530

super tuck deluxe is the most

1863

01:19:07,960 --> 01:19:05,870

comfortable most concealable holster on

1864

01:19:10,330 --> 01:19:07,970

the market today we offer a two week

1865

01:19:13,180 --> 01:19:10,340

free trial and a lifetime warranty visit

1866

01:19:18,010 --> 01:19:13,190

us at crossbreed holsters dot-com

1867

01:19:20,110 --> 01:19:18,020

don't forget crossbreed holsters dot-com

1868

01:19:21,670 --> 01:19:20,120

hi this is Ted Anderson have you ever

1869

01:19:23,320 --> 01:19:21,680

wondered why banks stockbrokers

1870

01:19:25,150 --> 01:19:23,330

investment advisors won't talk about

1871

01:19:27,700 --> 01:19:25,160

gold IRAs they've been available since

1872

01:19:29,470 --> 01:19:27,710

1986 yet the financial industry won't

1873

01:19:31,420 --> 01:19:29,480

recognize the value of gold for your

1874

01:19:33,670 --> 01:19:31,430

retirement goal does outperform paper

1875

01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:33,680

investments yet no word about IRAs

1876

01:19:53,729 --> 01:19:35,360

if you would like to have gold for your

1877

01:20:02,950 --> 01:19:57,930

over a decade we are the gcn radio

1878

01:20:08,130 --> 01:20:05,570

[Music]

1879

01:20:12,140 --> 01:20:08,140

hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

1880

01:20:17,300 --> 01:20:14,870

[Music]

1881

01:20:19,399 --> 01:20:17,310

we returned Chris O'Brien's the co-host

1882

01:20:21,830 --> 01:20:19,409

I'm gene steinberger in the podcast with

1883

01:20:24,620 --> 01:20:21,840

Joshua P Warren and the question of

1884

01:20:26,450 --> 01:20:24,630

course on the table is repeatability and

1885

01:20:29,089 --> 01:20:26,460

you were about to talk about this museum

1886

01:20:31,819 --> 01:20:29,099

which you please proceed Joshua yes sure

1887

01:20:34,160 --> 01:20:31,829

I've got a museum in the old jail and

1888

01:20:36,410 --> 01:20:34,170

gallows building here in Asheville North

1889

01:20:38,600 --> 01:20:36,420

Carolina it's the last standing

1890

01:20:40,700 --> 01:20:38,610

structure of the old jail complex is on

1891

01:20:43,040 --> 01:20:40,710

Marjorie Street and they used to hang

1892

01:20:45,740 --> 01:20:43,050

people all up and down the street and

1893

01:20:47,839 --> 01:20:45,750

it's got quite a dark history but

1894

01:20:51,319 --> 01:20:47,849

nonetheless the museum has only been

1895

01:20:53,870 --> 01:20:51,329

open since December and it dosent to the

1896

01:20:58,010 --> 01:20:53,880

museum a lady named Kat was closing up

1897

01:21:02,330 --> 01:20:58,020

by herself on believe was Sunday January

1898

01:21:04,550 --> 01:21:02,340

23rd of this year and that was walking

1899

01:21:07,609 --> 01:21:04,560

through a little theatre section we've

1900

01:21:09,740 --> 01:21:07,619

got in the back room she was startled

1901

01:21:12,410 --> 01:21:09,750

because she slammed right into a Poldark

1902

01:21:14,240 --> 01:21:12,420

man and she thought she just rudely

1903

01:21:16,189 --> 01:21:14,250

walked into somebody who'd come into the

1904

01:21:18,319 --> 01:21:16,199

museum without her knowledge and then he

1905

01:21:20,180 --> 01:21:18,329

disappeared now she'd never had an

1906

01:21:22,459 --> 01:21:20,190

experience like this so it rattled her

1907

01:21:25,010 --> 01:21:22,469

and she quickly you know closed up and

1908

01:21:26,569 --> 01:21:25,020

and contacted me afterward pretty

1909

01:21:28,640 --> 01:21:26,579

frightened by what had happened to her

1910

01:21:30,470 --> 01:21:28,650

and so uh you know what that was

1911

01:21:33,680 --> 01:21:30,480

interesting on its own well less than

1912

01:21:36,680 --> 01:21:33,690

three hours later our chief historian a

1913

01:21:39,439 --> 01:21:36,690

man named Vance Pollock who had no

1914

01:21:42,589 --> 01:21:39,449

knowledge of cats experience found out

1915

01:21:45,680 --> 01:21:42,599

that a former sheriff Buncombe County

1916

01:21:48,890 --> 01:21:45,690

and Chief of Police of Asheville named

1917

01:21:52,189 --> 01:21:48,900

John Wiley had killed himself in our

1918

01:21:54,229 --> 01:21:52,199

building in 1924 we went in there and

1919

01:21:59,589 --> 01:21:54,239

put service revolver to his right temple

1920

01:22:04,609 --> 01:21:59,599

and he did it on January 23rd of 1924

1921

01:22:07,700 --> 01:22:04,619

exactly 87 years to the day before cat

1922

01:22:09,919 --> 01:22:07,710

saw this apparition now to see this

1923

01:22:12,020 --> 01:22:09,929

develop you know just to be right there

1924

01:22:14,750 --> 01:22:12,030

myself with people whom I know and trust

1925

01:22:16,879 --> 01:22:14,760

and to see those factors develop over a

1926

01:22:19,339 --> 01:22:16,889

period of hours was enough to send a

1927

01:22:20,750 --> 01:22:19,349

chill down my spine this is the kind of

1928

01:22:22,700 --> 01:22:20,760

thing where all the pieces come together

1929

01:22:25,370 --> 01:22:22,710

so well it's almost like a story you

1930

01:22:27,500 --> 01:22:25,380

could tell around a campfire I know that

1931

01:22:29,419 --> 01:22:27,510

she had this profound experience

1932

01:22:32,089 --> 01:22:29,429

and I know that on that same day a few

1933

01:22:34,430 --> 01:22:32,099

hours later another friend found out

1934

01:22:36,949 --> 01:22:34,440

about the suicide and that it was that

1935

01:22:39,229 --> 01:22:36,959

exact day then I ask you a fast question

1936

01:22:42,290 --> 01:22:39,239

here Joshua moving back to the Brown

1937

01:22:44,569 --> 01:22:42,300

Mountain lights about repeatability so I

1938

01:22:47,209 --> 01:22:44,579

want to go back there can you tell me

1939

01:22:49,459 --> 01:22:47,219

what conditions need to be present for

1940

01:22:51,439 --> 01:22:49,469

me to see something absolutely and

1941

01:22:53,719 --> 01:22:51,449

before I do that the point of the ghost

1942

01:22:55,370 --> 01:22:53,729

story is that that is a repeatability

1943

01:22:57,739 --> 01:22:55,380

factor yes what we're going to be doing

1944

01:22:59,419 --> 01:22:57,749

next January 23rd we're going to be

1945

01:23:02,209 --> 01:22:59,429

sitting there waiting for this ghost to

1946

01:23:04,540 --> 01:23:02,219

appear and you have to look for these

1947

01:23:07,399 --> 01:23:04,550

patterns like that at Brown Mountain

1948

01:23:10,069 --> 01:23:07,409

there are four variables that will help

1949

01:23:12,290 --> 01:23:10,079

you see the Brown Mountain lights and I

1950

01:23:13,699 --> 01:23:12,300

can explain also why these four

1951

01:23:14,719 --> 01:23:13,709

variables matter but first I'll just

1952

01:23:18,199 --> 01:23:14,729

tell you what they are

1953

01:23:20,770 --> 01:23:18,209

number one is time of year and that is

1954

01:23:24,169 --> 01:23:20,780

about mid-october up to early November

1955

01:23:27,410 --> 01:23:24,179

secondly if it's during or just after a

1956

01:23:29,870 --> 01:23:27,420

rainy period third is if there happens

1957

01:23:32,509 --> 01:23:29,880

to be an extra amount of carbon in the

1958

01:23:34,879 --> 01:23:32,519

air like a bunch of campers are out

1959

01:23:36,770 --> 01:23:34,889

there burning campfires or in fact one

1960

01:23:38,959 --> 01:23:36,780

year I think it might have been 2000

1961

01:23:42,379 --> 01:23:38,969

there was actually a forest fire down

1962

01:23:46,850 --> 01:23:42,389

the road and the last factor is when the

1963

01:23:49,640 --> 01:23:46,860

KP index measures a 5 or above and that

1964

01:23:52,729 --> 01:23:49,650

is a measurement of the disturbance of

1965

01:23:55,129 --> 01:23:52,739

the Earth's magnetosphere so when the

1966

01:23:58,160 --> 01:23:55,139

magnetosphere is wobbling around a bit

1967

01:24:00,859 --> 01:23:58,170

that seems to enhance it so those are

1968

01:24:03,080 --> 01:24:00,869

the four factors and all those can be

1969

01:24:06,080 --> 01:24:03,090

found online at Brown Mountain lights

1970

01:24:08,870 --> 01:24:06,090

calm but do you want to know why those

1971

01:24:10,549 --> 01:24:08,880

factors are important or or move on you

1972

01:24:13,549 --> 01:24:10,559

go for it man we're all ears

1973

01:24:16,459 --> 01:24:13,559

ok well to start with pine this year is

1974

01:24:19,729 --> 01:24:16,469

important again October into November

1975

01:24:22,250 --> 01:24:19,739

for two reasons number one because that

1976

01:24:24,290 --> 01:24:22,260

is the time of year when it starts to

1977

01:24:26,589 --> 01:24:24,300

really shift quickly in the cold weather

1978

01:24:29,949 --> 01:24:26,599

around here and the difference between

1979

01:24:33,410 --> 01:24:29,959

daytime and nighttime temperatures is so

1980

01:24:36,949 --> 01:24:33,420

distinct that that causes the mountain

1981

01:24:39,479 --> 01:24:36,959

to very quickly cool and contract and

1982

01:24:42,840 --> 01:24:39,489

squeeze the rocks together

1983

01:24:44,640 --> 01:24:42,850

we find that basically I think the

1984

01:24:46,920 --> 01:24:44,650

mountain and part acts like a large

1985

01:24:49,890 --> 01:24:46,930

capacitor it's got layers of magnetite

1986

01:24:51,720 --> 01:24:49,900

and quartz all throw that that's

1987

01:24:53,459 --> 01:24:51,730

important quartz quartz is young

1988

01:24:55,200 --> 01:24:53,469

important and of course quartz is a

1989

01:24:56,910 --> 01:24:55,210

nonconductor and magnetite is a

1990

01:24:59,910 --> 01:24:56,920

conductor when you have conductors and

1991

01:25:00,750 --> 01:24:59,920

non-conductors these form a capacitor or

1992

01:25:03,120 --> 01:25:00,760

a condenser

1993

01:25:05,010 --> 01:25:03,130

something that stores up small charges

1994

01:25:07,950 --> 01:25:05,020

over a period of time to a critical

1995

01:25:10,320 --> 01:25:07,960

point when it then discharges in a large

1996

01:25:12,810 --> 01:25:10,330

way another thing about that time of

1997

01:25:14,640 --> 01:25:12,820

year is that that is the fall here and

1998

01:25:16,680 --> 01:25:14,650

of course the leaves are off the trees

1999

01:25:19,260 --> 01:25:16,690

so not only do you have better

2000

01:25:21,540 --> 01:25:19,270

visibility but as those leaves are

2001

01:25:23,940 --> 01:25:21,550

deteriorating on the ground they're

2002

01:25:26,160 --> 01:25:23,950

producing panik acid which is a great

2003

01:25:27,840 --> 01:25:26,170

electrolyte which is a good conductor

2004

01:25:31,350 --> 01:25:27,850

for anything electrical happening within

2005

01:25:32,729 --> 01:25:31,360

the mountain secondly has before or

2006

01:25:34,740 --> 01:25:32,739

actually I should say just right after

2007

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:34,750

or during a rainy spell and that's

2008

01:25:39,750 --> 01:25:37,360

because the mountain is full of little

2009

01:25:42,180 --> 01:25:39,760

caverns and holes and as water runs

2010

01:25:44,250 --> 01:25:42,190

through the mountain the water passes

2011

01:25:46,140 --> 01:25:44,260

over those shelves of magnetite and

2012

01:25:48,720 --> 01:25:46,150

quartz and it charges them up that's one

2013

01:25:51,420 --> 01:25:48,730

of the big charging mechanisms when the

2014

01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:51,430

mountain cools it contracts and that

2015

01:25:55,890 --> 01:25:53,280

contraction is further enhanced by

2016

01:25:58,200 --> 01:25:55,900

thrust faults which almost completely

2017

01:26:00,180 --> 01:25:58,210

encircled the mountain those layers they

2018

01:26:02,880 --> 01:26:00,190

start squeezing together and they start

2019

01:26:04,920 --> 01:26:02,890

to discharge and what we determined in

2020

01:26:07,830 --> 01:26:04,930

our lab experiment was that when several

2021

01:26:10,770 --> 01:26:07,840

discharges intersect at about an 8

2022

01:26:13,200 --> 01:26:10,780

degree angle those intersections meet up

2023

01:26:15,630 --> 01:26:13,210

and they start to spin and when they

2024

01:26:18,360 --> 01:26:15,640

spin they create what looks to the naked

2025

01:26:20,610 --> 01:26:18,370

eye like a little ball of light at the

2026

01:26:23,040 --> 01:26:20,620

pivot point and the speed with which

2027

01:26:26,160 --> 01:26:23,050

that spins determines how it appears in

2028

01:26:28,620 --> 01:26:26,170

terms of what color or if it can only be

2029

01:26:30,660 --> 01:26:28,630

seen in the infrared or the ultraviolet

2030

01:26:32,850 --> 01:26:30,670

often it will sort of shift in and out

2031

01:26:36,300 --> 01:26:32,860

of the visible and invisible frequencies

2032

01:26:38,220 --> 01:26:36,310

and the plasma that's created is always

2033

01:26:41,370 --> 01:26:38,230

enhanced if there is more carbon in the

2034

01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:41,380

air it gives a fuel if you will through

2035

01:26:45,390 --> 01:26:43,360

the reactor which is why you can create

2036

01:26:47,729 --> 01:26:45,400

a little ball of plasma in your

2037

01:26:49,050 --> 01:26:47,739

microwave if you let a cigarette burn in

2038

01:26:52,500 --> 01:26:49,060

there you've probably seen that little

2039

01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:52,510

little example and then the last

2040

01:27:01,190 --> 01:26:56,320

the KP index is important because when

2041

01:27:05,370 --> 01:27:01,200

the Earth's magnetic field wobbles it

2042

01:27:10,340 --> 01:27:05,380

induces a current that passes through

2043

01:27:14,970 --> 01:27:10,350

all the planet and it also determines

2044

01:27:16,620 --> 01:27:14,980

our distance from the particles coming

2045

01:27:18,810 --> 01:27:16,630

in from the Sun which is why if you're

2046

01:27:20,940 --> 01:27:18,820

standing near the North Pole

2047

01:27:23,370 --> 01:27:20,950

you can see the aurora borealis so

2048

01:27:26,160 --> 01:27:23,380

clearly or the aurora australis toward

2049

01:27:30,450 --> 01:27:26,170

the South Pole it's because that as it

2050

01:27:33,120 --> 01:27:30,460

wobbles if that shielding field becomes

2051

01:27:34,890 --> 01:27:33,130

thin enough it brings you closer to

2052

01:27:37,560 --> 01:27:34,900

these particles which are bombarding the

2053

01:27:41,370 --> 01:27:37,570

earth and as this field wobbles around

2054

01:27:44,550 --> 01:27:41,380

it induces a strong current through the

2055

01:27:49,290 --> 01:27:44,560

earth in a dynamo effect that seems to

2056

01:27:51,810 --> 01:27:49,300

enhance the overall dynamics of places

2057

01:27:54,150 --> 01:27:51,820

like brown mountain which are natural

2058

01:27:57,180 --> 01:27:54,160

conductors places which are close to the

2059

01:28:00,360 --> 01:27:57,190

surface that are outlets for this

2060

01:28:03,630 --> 01:28:00,370

electricity to become visible for us now

2061

01:28:04,920 --> 01:28:03,640

just because many of these lights seem

2062

01:28:07,920 --> 01:28:04,930

to be the product of a natural

2063

01:28:10,110 --> 01:28:07,930

phenomenon that does not discount other

2064

01:28:12,510 --> 01:28:10,120

paranormal activity because it may be

2065

01:28:15,180 --> 01:28:12,520

that a place like brown mountain that

2066

01:28:17,910 --> 01:28:15,190

produces so much energy naturally also

2067

01:28:21,510 --> 01:28:17,920

triggers other paranormal experiences

2068

01:28:22,020 --> 01:28:21,520

that it allows people to see into other

2069

01:28:25,440 --> 01:28:22,030

realms

2070

01:28:27,780 --> 01:28:25,450

maybe UFOs go there to recharge their

2071

01:28:30,390 --> 01:28:27,790

batteries or something you know so this

2072

01:28:32,820 --> 01:28:30,400

is a quarter phenomenon but it does not

2073

01:28:34,950 --> 01:28:32,830

necessarily explain all other phenomena

2074

01:28:37,320 --> 01:28:34,960

connected to it well we're going to be

2075

01:28:38,450 --> 01:28:37,330

breaking for our benefactors in a moment

2076

01:28:41,550 --> 01:28:38,460

but I'm going to ask you that question

2077

01:28:43,800 --> 01:28:41,560

which is okay so tell us about

2078

01:28:45,330 --> 01:28:43,810

paranormal elements we can start here

2079

01:28:47,940 --> 01:28:45,340

then pick up on the next segment go

2080

01:28:51,180 --> 01:28:47,950

ahead please okay well we could talk a

2081

01:28:55,050 --> 01:28:51,190

little bit about cryptids perhaps in

2082

01:28:56,970 --> 01:28:55,060

Brown Mountain there are some cryptids

2083

01:28:59,610 --> 01:28:56,980

seen at Brown mountain but at Brown

2084

01:29:02,550 --> 01:28:59,620

Mountain I think certainly ghosts and

2085

01:29:04,380 --> 01:29:02,560

UFOs are the most important okay so

2086

01:29:04,840 --> 01:29:04,390

there have been UFO sightings there

2087

01:29:07,360 --> 01:29:04,850

thing

2088

01:29:09,400 --> 01:29:07,370

that can't be identified is some kind of

2089

01:29:11,170 --> 01:29:09,410

standard atmospheric or surface

2090

01:29:12,940 --> 01:29:11,180

phenomenon I'll tell you what this is

2091

01:29:15,070 --> 01:29:12,950

one of the things that we're going to

2092

01:29:17,290 --> 01:29:15,080

want to explore more detail once again a

2093

01:29:20,800 --> 01:29:17,300

reminder listeners we're talking about

2094

01:29:23,290 --> 01:29:20,810

this new para cast Pro premium service

2095

01:29:26,350 --> 01:29:23,300

so many peas I want to stop popping them

2096

01:29:28,300 --> 01:29:26,360

and I welcome your input new is at the

2097

01:29:30,730 --> 01:29:28,310

power cast calm use of the para cast

2098

01:29:32,110 --> 01:29:30,740

calm Chris and I will go over them and

2099

01:29:35,110 --> 01:29:32,120

try to come out with something that

2100

01:29:37,360 --> 01:29:35,120

really represents value and fund

2101

01:29:39,400 --> 01:29:37,370

everyone we have Joshua P Warren I'm

2102

01:29:45,470 --> 01:29:39,410

Jean Steinberg the co-host is Chris

2103

01:29:45,480 --> 01:29:49,110

[Music]

2104

01:29:54,130 --> 01:29:52,030

mother's Day is this Sunday and

2105

01:29:56,110 --> 01:29:54,140

ProFlowers is offering an amazing

2106

01:29:58,540 --> 01:29:56,120

Mother's Day special a beautiful bouquet

2107

01:30:01,450 --> 01:29:58,550

of two dozen assorted Mother's Day roses

2108

01:30:05,080 --> 01:30:01,460

with a free glass vase plus a free box

2109

01:30:07,150 --> 01:30:05,090

of chocolates all for just \$29.99 just

2110

01:30:08,680 --> 01:30:07,160

visit proflowers.com click on the

2111

01:30:11,170 --> 01:30:08,690

microphone in the upper right corner and

2112

01:30:13,090 --> 01:30:11,180

enter the secret code many these two

2113

01:30:14,470 --> 01:30:13,100

dozen Mother's Day roses are bursting

2114

01:30:16,360 --> 01:30:14,480

with color they're the perfect way to

2115

01:30:18,340 --> 01:30:16,370

show all the moms in your life how much

2116

01:30:20,500 --> 01:30:18,350

you appreciate them two dozen assorted

2117

01:30:23,080 --> 01:30:20,510

roses guaranteed to stay beautiful for

2118

01:30:25,360 --> 01:30:23,090

at least seven full days plus a free

2119

01:30:28,510 --> 01:30:25,370

glass vase and a free box of chocolates

2120

01:30:30,670 --> 01:30:28,520

all for just \$29.99 but hurry this

2121

01:30:32,710 --> 01:30:30,680

special offer ends Friday Mother's Day

2122

01:30:35,590 --> 01:30:32,720

is this Sunday and it's your last chance

2123

01:30:37,510 --> 01:30:35,600

to take care of mom the only way to get

2124

01:30:39,790 --> 01:30:37,520

your last chance Mother's Day offer is

2125

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:39,800

to visit proflowers.com click on the

2126
01:30:43,480 --> 01:30:41,360
microphone in the upper right corner and

2127
01:30:46,510 --> 01:30:43,490
enter the secret code many go to

2128
01:30:50,350 --> 01:30:46,520
proflowers.com secret code many that's

2129
01:30:52,300 --> 01:30:50,360
proflowers.com code many spring and a

2130
01:30:54,310 --> 01:30:52,310
new growing season are here plan a

2131
01:30:57,100 --> 01:30:54,320
healthy garden easy and fast with

2132
01:30:59,080 --> 01:30:57,110
organic acid calm easy because organic

2133
01:31:01,000 --> 01:30:59,090
acid calm offers one of the largest

2134
01:31:03,760 --> 01:31:01,010
online selections of organic heirloom

2135
01:31:05,920 --> 01:31:03,770
non-hybrid and untreated seeds as well

2136
01:31:08,920 --> 01:31:05,930
as tobacco and cotton seeds at

2137
01:31:15,130 --> 01:31:08,930
prices go to our Gannicus e-comm spelled

2138
01:31:19,150 --> 01:31:15,140

orj ani CA c.com organic acid calm

2139

01:31:20,710 --> 01:31:19,160

remember organic acid is healthy seed hi

2140

01:31:22,240 --> 01:31:20,720

this is 10 Andersen have you ever

2141

01:31:23,920 --> 01:31:22,250

wondered why banks stockbrokers

2142

01:31:25,740 --> 01:31:23,930

investment advisers won't talk about

2143

01:31:28,300 --> 01:31:25,750

gold IRAs they've been available since

2144

01:31:30,040 --> 01:31:28,310

1986 yet the financial industry won't

2145

01:31:31,990 --> 01:31:30,050

recognize the value of gold for your

2146

01:31:34,360 --> 01:31:32,000

attire 'men gold has outperformed paper

2147

01:31:35,890 --> 01:31:34,370

investments yet no word about IRAs if

2148

01:31:39,610 --> 01:31:35,900

you would like to have gold for your

2149

01:31:41,470 --> 01:31:39,620

retirement call 866 to 237 don't get

2150

01:32:18,520 --> 01:31:41,480

left behind by rising inflation and low

2151
01:32:20,500 --> 01:32:18,530
returns call 806-853-9949 of ammunition

2152
01:32:22,870 --> 01:32:20,510
call or visit them today for prices on

2153
01:32:24,550 --> 01:32:22,880
heart to find ammo and bulk ammo orders

2154
01:32:26,350 --> 01:32:24,560
you don't need to worry about having a

2155
01:32:28,720 --> 01:32:26,360
military surplus store in your area

2156
01:32:30,730 --> 01:32:28,730
because main military comm is the only

2157
01:32:32,680 --> 01:32:30,740
store you'll ever need all from the

2158
01:32:35,020 --> 01:32:32,690
comfort of your computer visit them

2159
01:32:37,420 --> 01:32:35,030
online today at main military dot-com

2160
01:32:40,330 --> 01:32:37,430
that's Maine like the state military

2161
01:32:43,210 --> 01:32:40,340
calm or call them at one eight seven

2162
01:32:46,000 --> 01:32:43,220
seven six zero eight zero one seven nine

2163
01:32:49,510 --> 01:32:46,010

that's one eight seven seven six zero

2164

01:32:51,580 --> 01:32:49,520

eight zero one seven nine we all know

2165

01:32:53,320 --> 01:32:51,590

that berkey water purification systems

2166

01:32:55,300 --> 01:32:53,330

are the most trusted name in water

2167

01:32:57,190 --> 01:32:55,310

filtration as an authorized Berkey

2168

01:32:59,170 --> 01:32:57,200

dealer for over 6 years in serving

2169

01:33:01,630 --> 01:32:59,180

thousands of satisfied customers the

2170

01:33:03,640 --> 01:33:01,640

Berkey guy offers amazing specials for

2171

01:33:05,230 --> 01:33:03,650

berkey water filtration systems the

2172

01:33:07,300 --> 01:33:05,240

Berkey light systems include a set of

2173

01:33:09,280 --> 01:33:07,310

self-sterilizing Andry cleanable black

2174

01:33:11,680 --> 01:33:09,290

purification elements that purify water

2175

01:33:13,930 --> 01:33:11,690

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2176
01:33:16,120 --> 01:33:13,940
cysts and parasites two non detectable

2177
01:33:17,740 --> 01:33:16,130
levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2178
01:33:19,560 --> 01:33:17,750
as herbicides and pesticides

2179
01:33:20,910 --> 01:33:19,570
order the Berkey light system today

2180
01:33:22,530 --> 01:33:20,920
complete with two black burr key

2181
01:33:24,479 --> 01:33:22,540
elements for only two hundred and thirty

2182
01:33:26,250 --> 01:33:24,489
one dollars and the burka guy will ship

2183
01:33:28,109 --> 01:33:26,260
your order free of charge with the

2184
01:33:30,270 --> 01:33:28,119
purchase of a perky light the burka guy

2185
01:33:33,149 --> 01:33:30,280
is also offering is set of fluoride and

2186
01:33:35,280 --> 01:33:33,159
arsenic filters for only \$39.99 that's

2187
01:33:37,109 --> 01:33:35,290
over 30 percent off the retail price

2188
01:33:39,510 --> 01:33:37,119

call the burqa guy at one eight seven

2189

01:33:41,640 --> 01:33:39,520

seven eight eight six three six five

2190

01:33:44,430 --> 01:33:41,650

three that's one eight seven seven eight

2191

01:33:46,290 --> 01:33:44,440

eight six three six five three or order

2192

01:33:50,520 --> 01:33:46,300

online at go Berkey com

2193

01:33:53,819 --> 01:33:50,530

that's go burqa calm today are you tired

2194

01:33:56,879 --> 01:33:53,829

of searching for great talk radio more

2195

01:34:05,310 --> 01:33:56,889

important search for overrule we are the

2196

01:34:07,919 --> 01:34:05,320

gcn radio network welcome back to the

2197

01:34:14,140 --> 01:34:07,929

podcast the gold standard of paranormal

2198

01:34:18,850 --> 01:34:15,629

[Music]

2199

01:34:21,129 --> 01:34:18,860

yes Chris is a pro we haven't said it

2200

01:34:22,359 --> 01:34:21,139

what but he'll get into that Joshua's a

2201

01:34:24,729 --> 01:34:22,369

pro hold on

2202

01:34:27,369 --> 01:34:24,739

you know we returned with Chris O'Brien

2203

01:34:30,009 --> 01:34:27,379

the co-host gene Steinberg the host in

2204

01:34:33,159 --> 01:34:30,019

the para cast and Chris is about to talk

2205

01:34:34,810 --> 01:34:33,169

about another Pro well I think we kind

2206

01:34:35,739 --> 01:34:34,820

of got I had a head of ourselves a

2207

01:34:38,379 --> 01:34:35,749

little bit here gene

2208

01:34:41,409 --> 01:34:38,389

Joshua before we go on and I'm just

2209

01:34:42,159 --> 01:34:41,419

absolutely fascinated with your depth of

2210

01:34:44,290 --> 01:34:42,169

knowledge

2211

01:34:47,259 --> 01:34:44,300

you're a wonderful bridge between the

2212

01:34:50,080 --> 01:34:47,269

scientific realm healthily skeptical but

2213

01:34:52,149 --> 01:34:50,090

open-minded and the practical you know

2214

01:34:54,189 --> 01:34:52,159

let's get her done let's get on the

2215

01:34:57,459 --> 01:34:54,199

ground let's really organize people

2216

01:35:00,279 --> 01:34:57,469

let's you know let's really do the work

2217

01:35:02,139 --> 01:35:00,289

and we really should have started the

2218

01:35:04,060 --> 01:35:02,149

show actually talking about the league

2219

01:35:07,270 --> 01:35:04,070

of energy materialization and

2220

01:35:10,479 --> 01:35:07,280

unexplained phenomena research or Leamer

2221

01:35:13,330 --> 01:35:10,489

which is you know one of our working on

2222

01:35:15,189 --> 01:35:13,340

the grassroots level having gear having

2223

01:35:17,169 --> 01:35:15,199

good consultants really doing a good job

2224

01:35:19,359 --> 01:35:17,179

why don't you tell us give us a little

2225

01:35:21,489 --> 01:35:19,369

background about Leamer your involvement

2226

01:35:24,609 --> 01:35:21,499

how it started some of the people you

2227

01:35:26,290 --> 01:35:24,619

have involved in in this whole ongoing

2228

01:35:30,250 --> 01:35:26,300

process absolutely

2229

01:35:33,669 --> 01:35:30,260

I created lemur in 1995 and that's

2230

01:35:36,939 --> 01:35:33,679

because I realized very quickly that to

2231

01:35:38,949 --> 01:35:36,949

go out into the field and gather the

2232

01:35:41,889 --> 01:35:38,959

spectrum of data it would be necessary

2233

01:35:45,009 --> 01:35:41,899

to look at all the possible variables

2234

01:35:47,080 --> 01:35:45,019

was going to require people who had much

2235

01:35:49,239 --> 01:35:47,090

more expertise than myself who could

2236

01:35:50,709 --> 01:35:49,249

focus on individual areas and that's

2237

01:35:52,839 --> 01:35:50,719

that's one of the great things about

2238

01:35:54,939 --> 01:35:52,849

paranormal research you don't have to

2239

01:35:56,439 --> 01:35:54,949

know everything yourself you know you if

2240

01:35:58,989 --> 01:35:56,449

you don't know something you just go

2241

01:36:01,089 --> 01:35:58,999

find somebody who does and that's the

2242

01:36:03,189 --> 01:36:01,099

value of teamwork and so I have a

2243

01:36:04,600 --> 01:36:03,199

variety of specialists I've worked with

2244

01:36:07,899 --> 01:36:04,610

throughout the years on different

2245

01:36:11,469 --> 01:36:07,909

projects we specialize in ghostly

2246

01:36:13,919 --> 01:36:11,479

activity because ghostly activity and in

2247

01:36:17,199 --> 01:36:13,929

one way or another seems to relate to

2248

01:36:20,080 --> 01:36:17,209

studying everything else and I say that

2249

01:36:22,509 --> 01:36:20,090

because Ghost activity is really just

2250

01:36:24,939 --> 01:36:22,519

about energy and all things create yeah

2251

01:36:25,620 --> 01:36:24,949

but it's location specific that's what I

2252

01:36:27,810 --> 01:36:25,630

love about

2253

01:36:30,600 --> 01:36:27,820

you can go to a place that has a history

2254

01:36:33,660 --> 01:36:30,610

and and even documentation of events and

2255

01:36:36,390 --> 01:36:33,670

you have a much better chance of zeroing

2256

01:36:38,220 --> 01:36:36,400

in on a particular location as opposed

2257

01:36:40,590 --> 01:36:38,230

to running around during the siding wave

2258

01:36:42,480 --> 01:36:40,600

trying to document UFOs for instance

2259

01:36:44,370 --> 01:36:42,490

yeah you're absolutely right that's one

2260

01:36:46,560 --> 01:36:44,380

of the toughest things to do is to try

2261

01:36:48,270 --> 01:36:46,570

to study UFOs I mean you feel so

2262

01:36:50,730 --> 01:36:48,280

helpless here we are these little

2263

01:36:56,220 --> 01:36:50,740

earthbound Souls you know gazing up and

2264

01:36:58,290 --> 01:36:56,230

to the right so okay let's let's talk

2265

01:37:00,990 --> 01:36:58,300

about cutting to the chase I mean you

2266

01:37:03,900 --> 01:37:01,000

really have come up I think with a very

2267

01:37:06,540 --> 01:37:03,910

ingenious format to actually look at

2268

01:37:09,090 --> 01:37:06,550

location specific phenomena and continue

2269

01:37:12,020 --> 01:37:09,100

on how this of all well you know over

2270

01:37:14,730 --> 01:37:12,030

the years we started realizing that

2271

01:37:17,490 --> 01:37:14,740

looking at energy was the key that's why

2272

01:37:19,800 --> 01:37:17,500

Lemur stands for the league of energy

2273

01:37:21,660 --> 01:37:19,810

materialization and unexplained

2274

01:37:23,850 --> 01:37:21,670

phenomena research so we take things

2275

01:37:26,340 --> 01:37:23,860

that people experience they cannot

2276

01:37:28,980 --> 01:37:26,350

explain and we try to look at what

2277

01:37:33,180 --> 01:37:28,990

energies may be involved keeping that

2278

01:37:35,820 --> 01:37:33,190

open approach has allowed us to see many

2279

01:37:37,530 --> 01:37:35,830

of these phenomena with fresh eyes from

2280

01:37:38,970 --> 01:37:37,540

a new perspective and you know some of

2281

01:37:42,240 --> 01:37:38,980

the members we have a one as a

2282

01:37:45,060 --> 01:37:42,250

professional geologist one is a surgeon

2283

01:37:47,610 --> 01:37:45,070

a very highly acclaimed medical doctor

2284

01:37:49,470 --> 01:37:47,620

and then we have guys who are just you

2285

01:37:51,450 --> 01:37:49,480

know engineering technicians you know

2286

01:37:53,610 --> 01:37:51,460

Dee Moore Singh is an electrician for

2287

01:37:55,980 --> 01:37:53,620

example a man who works with electricity

2288

01:37:58,350 --> 01:37:55,990

every day in a practical way Forrest

2289

01:38:00,720 --> 01:37:58,360

Connor is an engineer at a radio station

2290

01:38:02,910 --> 01:38:00,730

you know he works on a lot of our audio

2291

01:38:05,340 --> 01:38:02,920

oriented stuff and so you know you want

2292

01:38:08,420 --> 01:38:05,350

to put together a group of people who

2293

01:38:12,270 --> 01:38:08,430

know how to get their hands dirty and

2294

01:38:15,120 --> 01:38:12,280

also are good communicators because nine

2295

01:38:17,430 --> 01:38:15,130

times out of ten the very first step in

2296

01:38:20,280 --> 01:38:17,440

knowing that a place is worthy of

2297

01:38:22,530 --> 01:38:20,290

investigation is having someone reported

2298

01:38:25,890 --> 01:38:22,540

to you it starts with the human

2299

01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:25,900

experience I saw this I heard that I

2300

01:38:32,130 --> 01:38:28,960

felt this and you know ghosts are real

2301

01:38:34,890 --> 01:38:32,140

at very least in terms of the human

2302

01:38:36,690 --> 01:38:34,900

experience and so communication is very

2303

01:38:39,450 --> 01:38:36,700

very important you have to be

2304

01:38:41,640 --> 01:38:39,460

to begin by putting yourself in the

2305

01:38:44,250 --> 01:38:41,650

other person's shoes and then you go out

2306

01:38:46,530 --> 01:38:44,260

there and you start building upon that

2307

01:38:50,580 --> 01:38:46,540

to see to what extent that person's

2308

01:38:53,370 --> 01:38:50,590

reality overlaps with everybody else's

2309

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:53,380

and that is where data comes in handy as

2310

01:38:59,520 --> 01:38:56,080

a medium for what's occurring in the

2311

01:39:01,830 --> 01:38:59,530

environment that might allow us to share

2312

01:39:03,390 --> 01:39:01,840

some part of the experience with that

2313

01:39:06,480 --> 01:39:03,400

individual and understand what's

2314

01:39:09,450 --> 01:39:06,490

happening so altogether whether it is

2315

01:39:12,990 --> 01:39:09,460

you know UFOs or psychic phenomena or or

2316

01:39:15,780 --> 01:39:13,000

cryptids or I mean I think that we we

2317

01:39:18,030 --> 01:39:15,790

probably either have the best people to

2318

01:39:20,210 --> 01:39:18,040

go work on it or we can access the best

2319

01:39:22,050 --> 01:39:20,220

people who are going to take a pretty

2320

01:39:23,430 --> 01:39:22,060

skeptical approach and I know that's

2321

01:39:25,590 --> 01:39:23,440

funny a lot of people think that

2322

01:39:27,150 --> 01:39:25,600

skeptical means their bunker but that's

2323

01:39:28,890 --> 01:39:27,160

not true there's a big difference

2324

01:39:31,950 --> 01:39:28,900

between people who go out with the

2325

01:39:34,260 --> 01:39:31,960

agenda to prove something's not real and

2326

01:39:36,780 --> 01:39:34,270

people who go out and reserve judgment

2327

01:39:38,640 --> 01:39:36,790

until all the data is in well we have a

2328

01:39:41,670 --> 01:39:38,650

big thread we have a thread on the

2329

01:39:44,460 --> 01:39:41,680

podcast right now that is actually about

2330

01:39:46,230 --> 01:39:44,470

that very subject defining the

2331

01:39:48,330 --> 01:39:46,240

difference between a skeptic and a

2332

01:39:50,150 --> 01:39:48,340

debunker one of the things that that I

2333

01:39:53,790 --> 01:39:50,160

kind of realized while you were

2334

01:39:57,090 --> 01:39:53,800

answering was that languaging is also

2335

01:39:59,520 --> 01:39:57,100

very important you need to have a an

2336

01:40:02,520 --> 01:39:59,530

agreed-upon system of languaging in

2337

01:40:05,250 --> 01:40:02,530

other words if you say something as an

2338

01:40:08,550 --> 01:40:05,260

amateur investigator to a scientist you

2339

01:40:10,770 --> 01:40:08,560

have to know that you are using a form

2340

01:40:14,070 --> 01:40:10,780

of languaging that he can properly

2341

01:40:16,620 --> 01:40:14,080

interpret you know obviously a person

2342

01:40:18,990 --> 01:40:16,630

that doesn't have a masters or PhD in

2343

01:40:21,960 --> 01:40:19,000

some particular you know focus realm of

2344

01:40:23,820 --> 01:40:21,970

science they're not going to have the

2345

01:40:26,670 --> 01:40:23,830

the quality of languaging that's

2346

01:40:29,640 --> 01:40:26,680

necessary to communicate on that level

2347

01:40:33,150 --> 01:40:29,650

so languaging I think is another area

2348

01:40:36,000 --> 01:40:33,160

that's super important and why don't you

2349

01:40:37,380 --> 01:40:36,010

continue and then we'll go to some

2350

01:40:38,040 --> 01:40:37,390

questions that we have from our pair

2351

01:40:40,980 --> 01:40:38,050

Castform

2352

01:40:43,080 --> 01:40:40,990

viewers well you know Chris you are so

2353

01:40:45,830 --> 01:40:43,090

right about that I could not agree more

2354

01:40:50,229 --> 01:40:45,840

a language is of utmost importance

2355

01:40:54,640 --> 01:40:50,239

because this may be the single factor

2356

01:40:58,989 --> 01:40:54,650

that has held research back the most the

2357

01:41:02,859 --> 01:40:58,999

fact that people are not able to to

2358

01:41:06,520 --> 01:41:02,869

start speaking to each other at the same

2359

01:41:09,160 --> 01:41:06,530

point and I see how some folks in the

2360

01:41:12,129 --> 01:41:09,170

metaphysical realm if you will make this

2361

01:41:14,620 --> 01:41:12,139

even more complicated by taking what are

2362

01:41:17,830 --> 01:41:14,630

originally scientific or technical terms

2363

01:41:20,709 --> 01:41:17,840

and adapting them into metaphysical

2364

01:41:22,739 --> 01:41:20,719

language I'll give you an example some

2365

01:41:25,959 --> 01:41:22,749

of the people who study vortex energy

2366

01:41:29,890 --> 01:41:25,969

which is pretty much a psychic endeavor

2367

01:41:32,729 --> 01:41:29,900

of trying to sense what energy might be

2368

01:41:36,129 --> 01:41:32,739

spiraling into or out of the earth I

2369

01:41:38,470 --> 01:41:36,139

live in Sedona so I know about that yeah

2370

01:41:41,319 --> 01:41:38,480

many of them say that you know you have

2371

01:41:45,250 --> 01:41:41,329

two types of vortexes what they call as

2372

01:41:48,009 --> 01:41:45,260

a meta position magnetic or electric and

2373

01:41:51,669 --> 01:41:48,019

what they mean is that a magnetic field

2374

01:41:53,939 --> 01:41:51,679

is one that is swirling inward and pulls

2375

01:41:56,620 --> 01:41:53,949

you in with the feminine energy and

2376

01:41:59,830 --> 01:41:56,630

electric is swirling out of the earth

2377

01:42:03,160 --> 01:41:59,840

and sort of the yang masculine energy

2378

01:42:06,339 --> 01:42:03,170

well now magnetic and electric means

2379

01:42:08,649 --> 01:42:06,349

something completely different to an

2380

01:42:11,049 --> 01:42:08,659

engineer or or to somebody who's a

2381

01:42:12,609 --> 01:42:11,059

traditional scientist and it becomes

2382

01:42:14,500 --> 01:42:12,619

confusing if you have some you know some

2383

01:42:16,930 --> 01:42:14,510

vortex researcher talking about

2384

01:42:19,359 --> 01:42:16,940

electricity and magnetism next to a guy

2385

01:42:20,410 --> 01:42:19,369

who who studies you know how to wire a

2386

01:42:22,779 --> 01:42:20,420

house or something

2387

01:42:25,330 --> 01:42:22,789

and so yeah language holds us back

2388

01:42:30,370 --> 01:42:25,340

because language is the mold that our

2389

01:42:33,850 --> 01:42:30,380

ideas must conform to to transport

2390

01:42:39,939 --> 01:42:33,860

themselves back and forth from person to

2391

01:42:42,399 --> 01:42:39,949

person and exactly and clarified and

2392

01:42:44,770 --> 01:42:42,409

your point about you know the idea of

2393

01:42:46,810 --> 01:42:44,780

the vortex and scientifically what

2394

01:42:48,160 --> 01:42:46,820

people are talking about or think

2395

01:42:51,040 --> 01:42:48,170

they're talking about when they talk

2396

01:42:52,989 --> 01:42:51,050

about vortexes you know and I'm a person

2397

01:42:57,689 --> 01:42:52,999

that's that's challenged on this all the

2398

01:43:01,060 --> 01:42:57,699

time in limited Sedona you know it's

2399

01:43:02,140 --> 01:43:01,070

it's pretty interesting actually I live

2400

01:43:05,169 --> 01:43:02,150

outside of

2401

01:43:07,689 --> 01:43:05,179

but it's pretty interesting encountering

2402

01:43:10,660 --> 01:43:07,699

people who are totally caught up in the

2403

01:43:13,720 --> 01:43:10,670

whole idea of this magical just gorgeous

2404

01:43:16,060 --> 01:43:13,730

area that has vortexes and then I have

2405

01:43:18,550 --> 01:43:16,070

to remind them that out of the five main

2406

01:43:25,110 --> 01:43:18,560

vortexes they actually had to move to

2407

01:43:32,229 --> 01:43:30,040

yeah we should do a whole show on Sedona

2408

01:43:37,080 --> 01:43:32,239

sometime I tell you it could be a real

2409

01:43:40,360 --> 01:43:37,090

60 minutes style act expose day maybe

2410

01:43:43,270 --> 01:43:40,370

anyway continue you know let's talk

2411

01:43:45,790 --> 01:43:43,280

about lemur you know how did you devise

2412

01:43:48,490 --> 01:43:45,800

your protocols what were some of your

2413

01:43:50,320 --> 01:43:48,500

main early cases that really gave you

2414

01:43:52,630 --> 01:43:50,330

some results that you were able to you

2415

01:43:55,840 --> 01:43:52,640

know dovetail other efforts onto why

2416

01:43:58,330 --> 01:43:55,850

don't you continue well when I was a

2417

01:44:00,939 --> 01:43:58,340

teenager I started publishing books I

2418

01:44:04,780 --> 01:44:00,949

published my first book when I was 14 or

2419

01:44:08,350 --> 01:44:04,790

15 and by the time I was 18 I was

2420

01:44:10,240 --> 01:44:08,360

working on the first book of Asheville

2421

01:44:11,680 --> 01:44:10,250

ghost stories I live in Asheville North

2422

01:44:13,180 --> 01:44:11,690

Carolina I'll tell you what you're

2423

01:44:17,979 --> 01:44:13,190

starting to sound they're like Timothy

2424

01:44:19,300 --> 01:44:17,989

green Beckley you know eleven twelve

2425

01:44:21,459 --> 01:44:19,310

years old we'll get into that background

2426

01:44:24,580 --> 01:44:21,469

at a moment we have Joshua P Warren

2427

01:44:27,130 --> 01:44:24,590

we've been exploring on doing the

2428

01:44:29,320 --> 01:44:27,140

paranormal research game on the cheap

2429

01:44:31,030 --> 01:44:29,330

the MacGyver way and lots more I'm Jean

2430

01:44:36,130 --> 01:44:31,040

Steinberg the co-host is Chris O'Brien

2431

01:44:41,750 --> 01:44:39,070

[Music]

2432

01:44:43,850 --> 01:44:41,760

hi this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

2433

01:44:44,870 --> 01:44:43,860

listen to GCN programs on the goal I

2434

01:44:46,939 --> 01:44:44,880

have great news

2435

01:44:49,160 --> 01:44:46,949

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2436

01:44:51,470 --> 01:44:49,170

application and it's free just as easy

2437

01:44:53,390 --> 01:44:51,480

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2438

01:44:54,800 --> 01:44:53,400

banner and download before you know it

2439

01:44:56,810 --> 01:44:54,810

you'll be listening to your favorite

2440

01:44:58,610 --> 01:44:56,820

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

2441

01:45:01,490 --> 01:44:58,620

demand right on your Droid or iPhone

2442

01:45:03,470 --> 01:45:01,500

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

2443

01:45:05,600 --> 01:45:03,480

and iPhone app free by clicking on the

2444

01:45:07,760 --> 01:45:05,610

banner at GC and live.com thanks again

2445

01:45:10,130 --> 01:45:07,770

for listening to GC and live.com again

2446

01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:10,140

that's juicy and live.com we the people

2447

01:45:13,910 --> 01:45:12,239

grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

2448

01:45:15,470 --> 01:45:13,920

bed strips and fibers to protect from

2449

01:45:17,240 --> 01:45:15,480

counterfeit and carding to a private

2450

01:45:19,010 --> 01:45:17,250

bank having it led back at interest

2451

01:45:20,870 --> 01:45:19,020

forcing taxes to service debt this

2452

01:45:22,310 --> 01:45:20,880

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

2453

01:45:23,959 --> 01:45:22,320

stating a central bank issuing the

2454

01:45:25,070 --> 01:45:23,969

public currency is a greater menace to

2455

01:45:26,840 --> 01:45:25,080

the liberties of the people than a

2456

01:45:27,919 --> 01:45:26,850

standing army Ted Anderson I'm placing a

2457

01:45:30,020 --> 01:45:27,929

free silver dollar in a book that

2458

01:45:33,290 --> 01:45:30,030

explains our monetary system call for

2459

01:45:36,380 --> 01:45:33,300

your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

2460

01:45:43,610 --> 01:45:36,390

understand the system call 866 to 237

2461

01:45:49,260 --> 01:45:46,470

welcome back to the podcast the gold

2462

01:45:56,880 --> 01:45:49,270

standard of paranormal radio and now

2463

01:45:59,220 --> 01:45:56,890

here's Jean Steinberg what we mean by

2464

01:46:00,990 --> 01:45:59,230

Parekh aspro it's something we talked

2465

01:46:02,280 --> 01:46:01,000

about at the beginning of the show so

2466

01:46:04,650 --> 01:46:02,290

you've got to listen again if you missed

2467

01:46:06,990 --> 01:46:04,660

it I'm Jean Steinberg the co-host is

2468

01:46:09,570 --> 01:46:07,000

Chris O'Brien Joshua P warren joins us

2469

01:46:11,459 --> 01:46:09,580

we've been talking about his research

2470

01:46:13,260 --> 01:46:11,469

techniques about the people he works

2471

01:46:15,360 --> 01:46:13,270

with about some of his discoveries and

2472

01:46:17,850 --> 01:46:15,370

evidence but also about the fact that he

2473

01:46:20,400 --> 01:46:17,860

started publishing books when he was 14

2474

01:46:22,950 --> 01:46:20,410

hmm shall we continue

2475

01:46:26,490 --> 01:46:22,960

yeah sure well you know when I was 18 I

2476
01:46:28,200 --> 01:46:26,500
was working on a book of ghost stories

2477
01:46:30,570 --> 01:46:28,210
about my hometown Asheville North

2478
01:46:32,160 --> 01:46:30,580
Carolina and amazingly there had never

2479
01:46:35,580 --> 01:46:32,170
been a book of ghost stories written

2480
01:46:38,610 --> 01:46:35,590
about this town and at the same time I

2481
01:46:41,939 --> 01:46:38,620
was contacted by our old venerable

2482
01:46:44,550 --> 01:46:41,949
historic resort the Grove Park Inn and

2483
01:46:47,189 --> 01:46:44,560
it's the place where all the president's

2484
01:46:48,840 --> 01:46:47,199
stay when they come into town and it

2485
01:46:53,189 --> 01:46:48,850
kind of reminds people a little bit of a

2486
01:46:56,010 --> 01:46:53,199
shining and for many decades they had

2487
01:46:58,919 --> 01:46:56,020
been haunted by a female ghost called

2488
01:47:02,220 --> 01:46:58,929

the pink lady and it had always been

2489

01:47:03,630 --> 01:47:02,230

policy to not discuss the ghosts this

2490

01:47:06,660 --> 01:47:03,640

was something that was considered

2491

01:47:08,640 --> 01:47:06,670

frightening for guests and they finally

2492

01:47:10,620 --> 01:47:08,650

due to a change in management thought it

2493

01:47:11,939 --> 01:47:10,630

might be appropriate to look into

2494

01:47:14,310 --> 01:47:11,949

whether or not this could be positive

2495

01:47:17,790 --> 01:47:14,320

for marketing and so they hired me if

2496

01:47:20,040 --> 01:47:17,800

the first person ever to investigate the

2497

01:47:23,640 --> 01:47:20,050

pink lady and so I spent about six

2498

01:47:26,280 --> 01:47:23,650

months given full access to every nook

2499

01:47:30,540 --> 01:47:26,290

and cranny in room in this magnificent

2500

01:47:33,390 --> 01:47:30,550

hotel to interview people to start

2501

01:47:36,240 --> 01:47:33,400

documenting energy fields and that

2502

01:47:39,540 --> 01:47:36,250

really was sort of the origin of leemer

2503

01:47:42,090 --> 01:47:39,550

because the property was so massive I

2504

01:47:43,770 --> 01:47:42,100

needed people to help me every night you

2505

01:47:45,870 --> 01:47:43,780

know document what was happening in this

2506

01:47:50,070 --> 01:47:45,880

room versus that room versus this tunnel

2507

01:47:51,930 --> 01:47:50,080

and so the book came out and the pink

2508

01:47:55,600 --> 01:47:51,940

lady was on the cover of the book and it

2509

01:47:58,750 --> 01:47:55,610

was a big success and so after that

2510

01:48:01,510 --> 01:47:58,760

we decided to start you know focusing on

2511

01:48:05,400 --> 01:48:01,520

on other cases given what we've learned

2512

01:48:08,620 --> 01:48:05,410

and I went down to South Carolina a

2513

01:48:11,890 --> 01:48:08,630

woman down there said that she was being

2514

01:48:15,070 --> 01:48:11,900

possessed by some kind of a dark and

2515

01:48:18,130 --> 01:48:15,080

evil spirit now that is a very tricky

2516

01:48:19,480 --> 01:48:18,140

phenomenon nobody knows exactly how to

2517

01:48:22,420 --> 01:48:19,490

get a handle on this thing called

2518

01:48:22,750 --> 01:48:22,430

possession and it was pretty freaky for

2519

01:48:25,030 --> 01:48:22,760

me

2520

01:48:28,090 --> 01:48:25,040

as a young man you know to go into a

2521

01:48:30,520 --> 01:48:28,100

situation where a woman was agonizing

2522

01:48:34,000 --> 01:48:30,530

over being possessed by some kind of

2523

01:48:35,260 --> 01:48:34,010

dark violent force and so you know

2524

01:48:37,630 --> 01:48:35,270

you're wondering is this person just

2525

01:48:39,340 --> 01:48:37,640

mentally unstable you know or isn't that

2526

01:48:43,150 --> 01:48:39,350

a common reason whether this person is

2527

01:48:45,130 --> 01:48:43,160

schizophrenic or something yeah so you

2528

01:48:46,870 --> 01:48:45,140

never know it's like am i the best

2529

01:48:49,540 --> 01:48:46,880

person who should be coming into this or

2530

01:48:52,030 --> 01:48:49,550

should there be a trained psychiatrist

2531

01:48:54,070 --> 01:48:52,040

or psychologist doing this but

2532

01:48:56,020 --> 01:48:54,080

nonetheless I went down there on a

2533

01:48:59,590 --> 01:48:56,030

preliminary investigation with a friend

2534

01:49:01,990 --> 01:48:59,600

of mine and we were sitting on the couch

2535

01:49:05,140 --> 01:49:02,000

in her living room and we were telling

2536

01:49:08,620 --> 01:49:05,150

her that we had picked up some odd

2537

01:49:10,270 --> 01:49:08,630

fields but there wasn't really much that

2538

01:49:12,850 --> 01:49:10,280

we could see there that we could really

2539

01:49:15,340 --> 01:49:12,860

you know define in terms of what was

2540

01:49:18,460 --> 01:49:15,350

happening to her as we look to her there

2541

01:49:21,700 --> 01:49:18,470

was this change in her eyes you could

2542

01:49:24,370 --> 01:49:21,710

see that she was displeased to hear that

2543

01:49:27,130 --> 01:49:24,380

we didn't know exactly what we could do

2544

01:49:29,800 --> 01:49:27,140

for her and suddenly this little

2545

01:49:33,880 --> 01:49:29,810

decorative duh hanging on the wall

2546

01:49:36,580 --> 01:49:33,890

behind her just exploded off of the wall

2547

01:49:38,050 --> 01:49:36,590

and hit the floor broke into pieces and

2548

01:49:40,480 --> 01:49:38,060

I mean you could have heard a pin drop

2549

01:49:42,940 --> 01:49:40,490

in that room I mean it was there was

2550

01:49:45,250 --> 01:49:42,950

just this immediate tension and I'll

2551

01:49:47,470 --> 01:49:45,260

never forget how bizarre it felt to see

2552

01:49:49,450 --> 01:49:47,480

this object come off this wall and it's

2553

01:49:52,060 --> 01:49:49,460

did you have cameras and tape recorders

2554

01:49:54,850 --> 01:49:52,070

rolling at that point no at that time I

2555

01:49:56,830 --> 01:49:54,860

did not and that's why I said okay I was

2556

01:49:59,170 --> 01:49:56,840

so disappointed that I didn't capture

2557

01:50:00,490 --> 01:49:59,180

that I said we're coming back here with

2558

01:50:02,590 --> 01:50:00,500

cameras and we're not going to leave

2559

01:50:04,110 --> 01:50:02,600

until we get something on video and we

2560

01:50:07,620 --> 01:50:04,120

achieve that

2561

01:50:09,630 --> 01:50:07,630

yeah we went back down there less than a

2562

01:50:12,570 --> 01:50:09,640

month later with a bunch of people a

2563

01:50:14,400 --> 01:50:12,580

bunch of cameras and at one point we had

2564

01:50:17,850 --> 01:50:14,410

a trifold

2565

01:50:19,740 --> 01:50:17,860

model one meter set up in a bedroom

2566

01:50:24,240 --> 01:50:19,750

where a lot of the activity had been

2567

01:50:25,940 --> 01:50:24,250

occurring and Brian Irish was he was our

2568

01:50:28,800 --> 01:50:25,950

imaging specialist he was in there

2569

01:50:31,350 --> 01:50:28,810

rolling video next to me and all of a

2570

01:50:33,480 --> 01:50:31,360

sudden this Trifield meter sitting in

2571

01:50:36,690 --> 01:50:33,490

the corner on the electromagnetic thumb

2572

01:50:39,510 --> 01:50:36,700

setting squealed and the needle went all

2573

01:50:40,200 --> 01:50:39,520

the way up to the maximum reading on the

2574

01:50:43,320 --> 01:50:40,210

scale

2575

01:50:46,650 --> 01:50:43,330

and then right there clearly on camera

2576

01:50:50,250 --> 01:50:46,660

you can see this meter has knocked

2577

01:50:53,520 --> 01:50:50,260

forward and then up on its side two

2578

01:50:57,240 --> 01:50:53,530

perpendicular lines of motion there boom

2579

01:50:59,130 --> 01:50:57,250

boom and in nobody's hands were near it

2580

01:51:01,590 --> 01:50:59,140

there was no nobody near the table how

2581

01:51:03,000 --> 01:51:01,600

far away were the nearest witnesses to

2582

01:51:04,860 --> 01:51:03,010

this beat away

2583

01:51:06,900 --> 01:51:04,870

I was right there next to hi and Irish

2584

01:51:09,600 --> 01:51:06,910

and we were about 10 feet away this was

2585

01:51:11,220 --> 01:51:09,610

sitting on a chair there was nobody near

2586

01:51:15,330 --> 01:51:11,230

but I loved it

2587

01:51:18,360 --> 01:51:15,340

oh this is great yes he was nearby and

2588

01:51:20,850 --> 01:51:18,370

the glint in her eye if I remember what

2589

01:51:23,670 --> 01:51:20,860

role I mean what connection do you see

2590

01:51:25,830 --> 01:51:23,680

between her the change in her look and

2591

01:51:29,070 --> 01:51:25,840

then the Alma it sounds like almost

2592

01:51:31,310 --> 01:51:29,080

immediate manifestation of effect I mean

2593

01:51:34,970 --> 01:51:31,320

do you feel that she was somehow

2594

01:51:39,090 --> 01:51:34,980

involved in the manifestation phenomenal

2595

01:51:40,950 --> 01:51:39,100

aspect of this or was she responding to

2596

01:51:43,320 --> 01:51:40,960

what was coming in and creating the

2597

01:51:46,050 --> 01:51:43,330

effect in other words well what do you

2598

01:51:47,810 --> 01:51:46,060

think from what we saw on our end I

2599

01:51:51,570 --> 01:51:47,820

think that she was subconsciously

2600

01:51:54,090 --> 01:51:51,580

creating these telekinetic effects that

2601
01:51:58,170 --> 01:51:54,100
is my book how the hot ghost I defined

2602
01:52:00,210 --> 01:51:58,180
broadly poltergeist phenomena as ghostly

2603
01:52:02,310 --> 01:52:00,220
phenomena that occurs in the presence of

2604
01:52:04,290 --> 01:52:02,320
one or more particular

2605
01:52:06,390 --> 01:52:04,300
regardless of whether or not there was

2606
01:52:08,310 --> 01:52:06,400
something possessing this woman I

2607
01:52:10,740 --> 01:52:08,320
definitely feel like that she was

2608
01:52:12,660 --> 01:52:10,750
producing an energy field that was

2609
01:52:15,600 --> 01:52:12,670
affecting the environment and causing

2610
01:52:17,609 --> 01:52:15,610
these objects to move that way Wow

2611
01:52:19,790 --> 01:52:17,619
I mean if I was starting out in the

2612
01:52:22,939 --> 01:52:19,800
position that you were that at that time

2613
01:52:25,830 --> 01:52:22,949

in your process and had a case like that

2614

01:52:28,050 --> 01:52:25,840

that would really make me take a step

2615

01:52:31,010 --> 01:52:28,060

back and be really careful how I

2616

01:52:33,570 --> 01:52:31,020

interpreted data from subsequent

2617

01:52:35,070 --> 01:52:33,580

investigations which obviously Joshua

2618

01:52:36,689 --> 01:52:35,080

that's what you've done

2619

01:52:39,120 --> 01:52:36,699

you know speaking with you briefly when

2620

01:52:41,790 --> 01:52:39,130

I met you in Sedona and then you know

2621

01:52:44,820 --> 01:52:41,800

speaking with Micah who has worked with

2622

01:52:47,010 --> 01:52:44,830

you closely over the years as a protege

2623

01:52:48,330 --> 01:52:47,020

of sorts you know I'm really impressed

2624

01:52:51,180 --> 01:52:48,340

with the work that you guys are doing

2625

01:52:53,939 --> 01:52:51,190

down there and your new book I think is

2626

01:52:56,550 --> 01:52:53,949

a perfect tool for an aspiring

2627

01:52:59,820 --> 01:52:56,560

investigator to get involved in this

2628

01:53:02,520 --> 01:52:59,830

organize you know really learn do your

2629

01:53:06,180 --> 01:53:02,530

research get up to speed

2630

01:53:07,800 --> 01:53:06,190

create a common maybe primitive language

2631

01:53:10,140 --> 01:53:07,810

in scientifically so that you can

2632

01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:10,150

approach scientists know how to talk to

2633

01:53:15,419 --> 01:53:12,400

them about your data get them involved

2634

01:53:16,830 --> 01:53:15,429

in your process get some legitimacy this

2635

01:53:19,410 --> 01:53:16,840

could be a wonderful grassroots

2636

01:53:22,530 --> 01:53:19,420

groundswell approach and you know again

2637

01:53:25,200 --> 01:53:22,540

I I think I've thanked you and applauded

2638

01:53:26,970 --> 01:53:25,210

you more than any guest that we've had

2639

01:53:28,649 --> 01:53:26,980

on this show Joshua nine nine you know

2640

01:53:32,240 --> 01:53:28,659

what if you continue applauding people

2641

01:53:35,040 --> 01:53:32,250

you know the microphone is going to bust

2642

01:53:38,370 --> 01:53:35,050

that is just wonderful because to me

2643

01:53:40,919 --> 01:53:38,380

that was that was what was important

2644

01:53:44,729 --> 01:53:40,929

that was the intention because I feel

2645

01:53:48,149 --> 01:53:44,739

like that if you just give people a

2646

01:53:51,000 --> 01:53:48,159

simple access point so that they can

2647

01:53:53,910 --> 01:53:51,010

just take what they already have and go

2648

01:53:56,669 --> 01:53:53,920

out there and see firsthand for

2649

01:53:59,340 --> 01:53:56,679

themselves that these are fix are

2650

01:54:01,770 --> 01:53:59,350

tangible that they are palpable that

2651
01:54:05,100 --> 01:54:01,780
there is something here to investigate

2652
01:54:08,100 --> 01:54:05,110
then they will have the enthusiasm and

2653
01:54:11,189 --> 01:54:08,110
the piqued curiosity needed to determine

2654
01:54:14,879 --> 01:54:11,199
how much further to go in the field and

2655
01:54:17,189 --> 01:54:14,889
I have no doubt that in ten years you'll

2656
01:54:20,669 --> 01:54:17,199
be interviewing somebody who has

2657
01:54:22,410 --> 01:54:20,679
discovered something fantastic and he'll

2658
01:54:24,570 --> 01:54:22,420
say yeah I didn't know anything about

2659
01:54:25,859 --> 01:54:24,580
this but you know I got this poor man's

2660
01:54:27,419 --> 01:54:25,869
paranormal and I learned a few

2661
01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:27,429
techniques and that started me and

2662
01:54:31,229 --> 01:54:28,239
that's all I will

2663
01:54:34,649 --> 01:54:31,239

is to get people started simply down the

2664

01:54:37,589 --> 01:54:34,659

right path yes like a former co-host on

2665

01:54:42,979 --> 01:54:37,599

this show said to me on my first

2666

01:54:48,930 --> 01:54:46,080

man don't lose this because I understand

2667

01:54:50,819 --> 01:54:48,940

it's contagious this disease yeah I'm

2668

01:54:53,879 --> 01:54:50,829

loving it this is great

2669

01:54:55,470 --> 01:54:53,889

everybody on the forums take notes and I

2670

01:54:57,839 --> 01:54:55,480

want to hear it after class what you

2671

01:54:59,430 --> 01:54:57,849

think we're going to see after this show

2672

01:55:02,040 --> 01:54:59,440

comes out probably when you get back

2673

01:55:05,040 --> 01:55:02,050

from your investigative trip Chris

2674

01:55:06,899 --> 01:55:05,050

exactly what our listeners thought about

2675

01:55:08,640 --> 01:55:06,909

it whether they have better ideas

2676
01:55:11,939 --> 01:55:08,650
because we need better ideas not just I

2677
01:55:14,609 --> 01:55:11,949
don't believe that I only write I don't

2678
01:55:16,859 --> 01:55:14,619
buy any of that go away leave me alone

2679
01:55:20,180 --> 01:55:16,869
because what's the point of the show if

2680
01:55:23,220 --> 01:55:20,190
we're not going to make people curious

2681
01:55:25,259 --> 01:55:23,230
have intriguing mysteries that sort of

2682
01:55:27,660 --> 01:55:25,269
thing Joshua P Warren presenting

2683
01:55:29,549 --> 01:55:27,670
intriguing mysteries how to explore the

2684
01:55:32,100 --> 01:55:29,559
paranormal on the cheap the co-host is

2685
01:55:34,690 --> 01:55:32,110
Chris O'Brien I'm gene steinberger in

2686
01:55:38,790 --> 01:55:34,700
Varig ask

2687
01:55:41,500 --> 01:55:38,800
[Music]

2688
01:55:43,570 --> 01:55:41,510

you expect professional service from

2689

01:55:45,250 --> 01:55:43,580

your doctor your accountant and even the

2690

01:55:47,620 --> 01:55:45,260

girl who takes your morning coffee order

2691

01:55:50,320 --> 01:55:47,630

why not from your domain registrar to

2692

01:55:52,150 --> 01:55:50,330

namecheap.com provides stellar service

2693

01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:52,160

with no sneaky upselling

2694

01:55:56,110 --> 01:55:53,840

we offer more features and security

2695

01:55:58,510 --> 01:55:56,120

options for your website then there are

2696

01:56:00,670 --> 01:55:58,520

ways to order a latte and new domains

2697

01:56:02,710 --> 01:56:00,680

come with Whois guard to protect your

2698

01:56:04,720 --> 01:56:02,720

personal info at namecheap.com

2699

01:56:07,810 --> 01:56:04,730

you can get your domain for as low as

2700

01:56:09,100 --> 01:56:07,820

\$2.99 now is a great time to get to know

2701

01:56:11,920 --> 01:56:09,110

namecheap.com

2702

01:56:14,110 --> 01:56:11,930

for 58 years fate has provided true

2703

01:56:16,420 --> 01:56:14,120

reports of the strange and unknown fate

2704

01:56:18,190 --> 01:56:16,430

brings you the latest in all aspects of

2705

01:56:21,370 --> 01:56:18,200

the paranormal like angels and miracles

2706

01:56:23,260 --> 01:56:21,380

psychic phenomena ghosts UFOs and much

2707

01:56:25,870 --> 01:56:23,270

much more to receive your complimentary

2708

01:56:29,080 --> 01:56:25,880

fate magazine call now at one eight

2709

01:56:58,870 --> 01:56:29,090

hundred seven - eight - seven 300 or

2710

01:57:02,270 --> 01:57:01,210

and stands behind their products in fact

2711

01:57:04,580 --> 01:57:02,280

if you call in order

2712

01:57:06,950 --> 01:57:04,590

free maitus report Midas Resources will

2713

01:57:08,660 --> 01:57:06,960

pay you this detailed report will

2714

01:57:10,640 --> 01:57:08,670

provide you with financial history on

2715

01:57:12,560 --> 01:57:10,650

the safest and most profitable areas to

2716

01:57:14,660 --> 01:57:12,570

invest in if you read the report

2717

01:57:17,120 --> 01:57:14,670

Midas Resources will send you a free

2718

01:57:18,950 --> 01:57:17,130

Walking Liberty silver half dollar so

2719

01:57:22,220 --> 01:57:18,960

what are you waiting for get the facts

2720

01:57:25,520 --> 01:57:22,230

and Paul Midas resources toll-free at 88

2721

01:57:27,860 --> 01:57:25,530

to 92 2709 that's eight eight eight to

2722

01:57:29,870 --> 01:57:27,870

nine two to seven oh nine and remember

2723

01:57:32,150 --> 01:57:29,880

if you read the Midas report you'll

2724

01:57:38,480 --> 01:57:32,160

receive a free Walking Liberty silver

2725

01:57:43,890 --> 01:57:41,850

if you own a septic system or if you're

2726
01:57:45,600 --> 01:57:43,900
facing costly septic system replacement

2727
01:57:47,160 --> 01:57:45,610
this message is for you when you want to

2728
01:57:48,780 --> 01:57:47,170
stop paying for pump outs and avoid

2729
01:57:50,790 --> 01:57:48,790
backups when you've had enough of the

2730
01:57:52,920 --> 01:57:50,800
foul odors and costly repairs use bio

2731
01:57:55,380 --> 01:57:52,930
safe one septic solution now there's an

2732
01:57:57,510 --> 01:57:55,390
easy to use 100% guaranteed answer to

2733
01:57:59,610 --> 01:57:57,520
all your septic system problems bio safe

2734
01:58:01,410 --> 01:57:59,620
one septic solution bio safe one is

2735
01:58:03,750 --> 01:58:01,420
patented have made specifically for all

2736
01:58:05,190 --> 01:58:03,760
septic systems and made by the same team

2737
01:58:07,560 --> 01:58:05,200
of scientists who help clean up the

2738
01:58:09,720 --> 01:58:07,570

exxon valdez oil spill bio safe one

2739

01:58:11,790 --> 01:58:09,730

decontaminates and remove sludge stops

2740

01:58:14,130 --> 01:58:11,800

costly pump outs and repairs and remove

2741

01:58:16,410 --> 01:58:14,140

septic system stench all with a 100%

2742

01:58:18,300 --> 01:58:16,420

success rate see what gives bio safe one

2743

01:58:20,280 --> 01:58:18,310

septic solution the advantage over any

2744

01:58:24,330 --> 01:58:20,290

other septic product at bio safe one

2745

01:58:27,930 --> 01:58:24,340

calm that's be iOS a FeO any comm bio

2746

01:58:30,630 --> 01:58:27,940

safe one calm or call toll-free 1-800

2747

01:58:33,000 --> 01:58:30,640

four six six six three that's one eight

2748

01:58:35,430 --> 01:58:33,010

six six four two four six six six three

2749

01:58:37,350 --> 01:58:35,440

bio safe one the guaranteed bio-friendly

2750

01:58:40,560 --> 01:58:37,360

money-saving way to clean your septic

2751

01:58:42,480 --> 01:58:40,570

system dr. David Barry has provided

2752

01:58:44,730 --> 01:58:42,490

excellent advice for all those

2753

01:58:47,250 --> 01:58:44,740

interested in practical economics and

2754

01:58:49,140 --> 01:58:47,260

sound money it's certainly worth reading

2755

01:58:51,810 --> 01:58:49,150

that's what congressman Ron Paul said

2756

01:58:53,700 --> 01:58:51,820

about cha-ching wisdom 123 practical

2757

01:58:56,160 --> 01:58:53,710

universal truths about money the new

2758

01:58:57,450 --> 01:58:56,170

book by dr. David berry the cool part of

2759

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:57,460

this book certainly it'll speak to you

2760

01:59:01,020 --> 01:58:59,440

personally your life your lifestyle your

2761

01:59:03,420 --> 01:59:01,030

your money your investments but it also

2762

01:59:04,920 --> 01:59:03,430

can be generalized into the nation

2763

01:59:06,600 --> 01:59:04,930

what's going on as a nation we do these

2764

01:59:09,000 --> 01:59:06,610

same things personally that we do as a

2765

01:59:10,380 --> 01:59:09,010

nation dr. Berry's book cha-ching wisdom

2766

01:59:12,390 --> 01:59:10,390

presents many facets of your

2767

01:59:14,490 --> 01:59:12,400

relationship with the once almighty

2768

01:59:16,590 --> 01:59:14,500

dollar and how current national and

2769

01:59:18,390 --> 01:59:16,600

international politics affect your daily

2770

01:59:20,610 --> 01:59:18,400

life some of the other things are about

2771

01:59:22,410 --> 01:59:20,620

that they're not just economic their

2772

01:59:23,880 --> 01:59:22,420

philosophical there's psychology

2773

01:59:25,950 --> 01:59:23,890

involved in this book there's philosophy

2774

01:59:29,070 --> 01:59:25,960

and bulk this book read touching wisdom

2775

01:59:33,600 --> 01:59:29,080

by dr. David berry only 995 available at

2776

01:59:38,590 --> 01:59:33,610

chi-ching wisdom calm that CH a CH I ng

2777

01:59:42,200 --> 01:59:38,600

wisdom calm cha-ching wisdom calm

2778

01:59:45,410 --> 01:59:42,210

the GC and radio network providing the

2779

01:59:52,159 --> 01:59:45,420

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

2780

01:59:56,600 --> 01:59:54,830

we want to hear from you if you have a

2781

02:00:00,379 --> 01:59:56,610

comment or question about the pair cast

2782

02:00:03,889 --> 02:00:00,389

send it to news at the para cast com

2783

02:00:05,540 --> 02:00:03,899

that's news at the para cast calm and

2784

02:00:08,259 --> 02:00:05,550

don't forget to visit our famous pair

2785

02:00:11,659 --> 02:00:08,269

cast community forums at forum dot the

2786

02:00:17,479 --> 02:00:11,669

podcast.com get in on all the action at

2787

02:00:19,489 --> 02:00:17,489

forum dot the para cast calm chris was

2788

02:00:21,379 --> 02:00:19,499

about to say para cast pro and we

2789

02:00:22,429 --> 02:00:21,389

michael in that direction as you heard

2790

02:00:24,739 --> 02:00:22,439

at the beginning of the show we're

2791

02:00:27,830 --> 02:00:24,749

looking into a premium service with chat

2792

02:00:29,239 --> 02:00:27,840

rooms special forums special blogs stuff

2793

02:00:31,040 --> 02:00:29,249

like that we'll get into more of that

2794

02:00:32,839 --> 02:00:31,050

over the weeks as the planning

2795

02:00:34,879 --> 02:00:32,849

progresses we welcome your opinions

2796

02:00:36,709 --> 02:00:34,889

joshua p warren joins us I'm gene

2797

02:00:39,080 --> 02:00:36,719

Steinberg with Chris O'Brien you're in

2798

02:00:40,580 --> 02:00:39,090

the para cast Chris aren't we gotten to

2799

02:00:42,229 --> 02:00:40,590

a point yet when we could start asking

2800

02:00:44,719 --> 02:00:42,239

questions from our listeners

2801
02:00:47,479 --> 02:00:44,729
unfortunately because Joshua was

2802
02:00:49,520 --> 02:00:47,489
announced as a guest with only a couple

2803
02:00:52,779 --> 02:00:49,530
of days of warning we haven't had a

2804
02:00:55,189 --> 02:00:52,789
chance to really you know accumulate the

2805
02:00:58,239 --> 02:00:55,199
number of questions we normally do but

2806
02:01:01,040 --> 02:00:58,249
one thing that was actually I had a

2807
02:01:06,080 --> 02:01:01,050
question about and somebody pointed up

2808
02:01:08,899 --> 02:01:06,090
tighter 0:01 pointed out that there is

2809
02:01:11,419 --> 02:01:08,909
an investigation vestigators team of

2810
02:01:13,850 --> 02:01:11,429
course who are famous for their work at

2811
02:01:17,179 --> 02:01:13,860
the Amityville Horror Edie and Lorraine

2812
02:01:20,179 --> 02:01:17,189
Warren is there any relation III is that

2813
02:01:22,909 --> 02:01:20,189

like Uncle Ed or Aunt Lorraine are you

2814

02:01:23,479 --> 02:01:22,919

related to them and have you worked with

2815

02:01:24,949 --> 02:01:23,489

them at all

2816

02:01:28,219 --> 02:01:24,959

no actually I'm asked that question

2817

02:01:30,020 --> 02:01:28,229

quite often but there is inflation I did

2818

02:01:32,209 --> 02:01:30,030

meet Lorraine Warren a couple of years

2819

02:01:34,639 --> 02:01:32,219

ago she's a very sweet lady I met her at

2820

02:01:36,770 --> 02:01:34,649

a conference and a few times I have

2821

02:01:38,569 --> 02:01:36,780

interviewed John Zaffis whom I believe

2822

02:01:41,449 --> 02:01:38,579

might be their nephew or something like

2823

02:01:42,889 --> 02:01:41,459

that on my radio program but no no

2824

02:01:45,620 --> 02:01:42,899

relation just one of those names that

2825

02:01:47,569 --> 02:01:45,630

apparently attracts the paranormal we

2826

02:01:50,899 --> 02:01:47,579

have a Frank Warren - who's a UFO

2827

02:01:57,319 --> 02:01:50,909

investigator okay related to him either

2828

02:02:00,620 --> 02:01:57,329

nope okay the black sheep has a were

2829

02:02:02,929 --> 02:02:00,630

from hot soup he's actually a recent you

2830

02:02:04,680 --> 02:02:02,939

know member of the forum he asks an

2831

02:02:07,380 --> 02:02:04,690

interesting question I'm

2832

02:02:09,479 --> 02:02:07,390

this a lot and I'm actually very curious

2833

02:02:11,910 --> 02:02:09,489

of what your response will be while

2834

02:02:14,340 --> 02:02:11,920

researching has there ever been an idea

2835

02:02:17,250 --> 02:02:14,350

or concept that really is shaky to the

2836

02:02:19,290 --> 02:02:17,260

bone bordering paranoia because perhaps

2837

02:02:21,930 --> 02:02:19,300

what you are you have been investigating

2838

02:02:24,090 --> 02:02:21,940

may prove real with further steps to

2839

02:02:26,189 --> 02:02:24,100

uncover the truth perhaps a personal

2840

02:02:27,959 --> 02:02:26,199

experience that really has you shaking

2841

02:02:30,570 --> 02:02:27,969

in your boots metaphorically maybe

2842

02:02:33,870 --> 02:02:30,580

literally I think that the time that I

2843

02:02:36,420 --> 02:02:33,880

felt the most out of my skin in a way

2844

02:02:39,120 --> 02:02:36,430

you know was when I went down to

2845

02:02:41,760 --> 02:02:39,130

Myrtle's plantation in st. Francisville

2846

02:02:49,950 --> 02:02:41,770

Louisiana and I got to spend a night and

2847

02:02:53,040 --> 02:02:49,960

this big old plantation house and I was

2848

02:02:57,720 --> 02:02:53,050

in the General David Bradford suite and

2849

02:02:59,160 --> 02:02:57,730

there was no television no telephone I

2850

02:03:01,709 --> 02:02:59,170

mean the only way you would know you

2851
02:03:04,320 --> 02:03:01,719
weren't living in the 1700s was they had

2852
02:03:07,290 --> 02:03:04,330
electrical lights and there was a toilet

2853
02:03:09,510 --> 02:03:07,300
other than that I mean I couldn't get a

2854
02:03:12,209 --> 02:03:09,520
good cell phone signal and it was

2855
02:03:13,800 --> 02:03:12,219
storming like crazy outside and about 10

2856
02:03:16,800 --> 02:03:13,810
o'clock at night something started

2857
02:03:18,870 --> 02:03:16,810
pounding on my wall I knew that I was

2858
02:03:20,790 --> 02:03:18,880
the only person there but I went out and

2859
02:03:22,890 --> 02:03:20,800
checked and made sure and nobody else

2860
02:03:25,979 --> 02:03:22,900
was there and I had my video camera

2861
02:03:28,650 --> 02:03:25,989
rolling and I walked back inside I said

2862
02:03:31,200 --> 02:03:28,660
is there someone here boom boom boom

2863
02:03:33,920 --> 02:03:31,210

they came again i'ma walk and even then

2864

02:03:37,080 --> 02:03:33,930

I said if there is someone in this room

2865

02:03:39,959 --> 02:03:37,090

would you please do that again boom boom

2866

02:03:42,090 --> 02:03:39,969

boom at that moment the realization said

2867

02:03:45,510 --> 02:03:42,100

in upon me that there is something in

2868

02:03:49,020 --> 02:03:45,520

this room with me that is invisible to

2869

02:03:51,380 --> 02:03:49,030

me yet is conscious and aware and

2870

02:03:53,790 --> 02:03:51,390

interactive and that was a very

2871

02:03:56,370 --> 02:03:53,800

unsettling feeling because you feel very

2872

02:04:00,120 --> 02:03:56,380

helpless at that moment and this began

2873

02:04:03,510 --> 02:04:00,130

about a four-hour session of me asking

2874

02:04:06,090 --> 02:04:03,520

whatever this thing was to tap or pound

2875

02:04:08,280 --> 02:04:06,100

on different objects in the room and it

2876

02:04:09,990 --> 02:04:08,290

complying this went on to the point

2877

02:04:12,120 --> 02:04:10,000

where I finally had to go to sleep

2878

02:04:14,040 --> 02:04:12,130

because I had to get up early the next

2879

02:04:16,290 --> 02:04:14,050

morning to do a TV shoot that was why I

2880

02:04:17,399 --> 02:04:16,300

was sent there I I was lying there

2881

02:04:19,260 --> 02:04:17,409

trying to sleep

2882

02:04:21,740 --> 02:04:19,270

and this thing was banging on the

2883

02:04:24,330 --> 02:04:21,750

headboard yeah so as this thing

2884

02:04:27,090 --> 02:04:24,340

continued pounding on the walls it was

2885

02:04:29,220 --> 02:04:27,100

unsettling to me to know there was

2886

02:04:32,399 --> 02:04:29,230

something you know conscious and aware

2887

02:04:35,010 --> 02:04:32,409

and interactive here in the room yeah so

2888

02:04:37,530 --> 02:04:35,020

it was it was unsettling to know that

2889

02:04:40,890 --> 02:04:37,540

there was something in this room it was

2890

02:04:43,700 --> 02:04:40,900

conscious aware interactive but I

2891

02:04:46,680 --> 02:04:43,710

couldn't see it and in fact if you go to

2892

02:04:49,290 --> 02:04:46,690

youtube and just type in my name and

2893

02:04:52,379 --> 02:04:49,300

something like alone in America's most

2894

02:04:55,620 --> 02:04:52,389

haunted bedroom you'll see some of this

2895

02:04:58,350 --> 02:04:55,630

footage and that was you know that was

2896

02:05:02,160 --> 02:04:58,360

unsettling because it just strikes at

2897

02:05:04,020 --> 02:05:02,170

that basic fear of the unknown you know

2898

02:05:05,760 --> 02:05:04,030

not knowing precisely what's going to

2899

02:05:08,310 --> 02:05:05,770

happen next even though I never felt

2900

02:05:10,979 --> 02:05:08,320

threatened or anything and then you know

2901

02:05:13,350 --> 02:05:10,989

there was a time when I saw misty a

2902

02:05:17,129 --> 02:05:13,360

traditional form in the Attic of a house

2903

02:05:20,070 --> 02:05:17,139

I touched it I was able to photograph it

2904

02:05:23,220 --> 02:05:20,080

and yet that was not particularly scary

2905

02:05:25,800 --> 02:05:23,230

because I just didn't know what I was

2906

02:05:28,080 --> 02:05:25,810

looking at and it was it was actually

2907

02:05:30,330 --> 02:05:28,090

one of those moments where time seemed

2908

02:05:33,000 --> 02:05:30,340

to stop and you feel almost like a

2909

02:05:35,850 --> 02:05:33,010

caveman looking at fire for the first

2910

02:05:37,340 --> 02:05:35,860

time but I do think there are occasions

2911

02:05:39,830 --> 02:05:37,350

when you know investigating mysterious

2912

02:05:42,570 --> 02:05:39,840

phenomena can make you paranoid because

2913

02:05:45,950 --> 02:05:42,580

certainly we have many examples of

2914

02:05:49,320 --> 02:05:45,960

government agencies investigating people

2915

02:05:50,970 --> 02:05:49,330

who have been researching something

2916

02:05:52,590 --> 02:05:50,980

considered paranormal I mean Nick

2917

02:05:55,470 --> 02:05:52,600

Redfern has published whole books

2918

02:05:57,840 --> 02:05:55,480

showing you know FBI files now

2919

02:05:59,790 --> 02:05:57,850

Declassified right we have already Nick

2920

02:06:04,439 --> 02:05:59,800

I'm very often he's one of our guest

2921

02:06:06,450 --> 02:06:04,449

co-hosts yeah are spending money to

2922

02:06:08,640 --> 02:06:06,460

follow people around to do paranormal

2923

02:06:09,919 --> 02:06:08,650

research and so yeah there are times you

2924

02:06:12,209 --> 02:06:09,929

get a little paranoid and you wonder if

2925

02:06:14,310 --> 02:06:12,219

somebody who's following you around and

2926

02:06:16,410 --> 02:06:14,320

taking pictures is more than just the

2927

02:06:18,360 --> 02:06:16,420

media we should mention here that we've

2928

02:06:21,540 --> 02:06:18,370

had little paranormal event ourselves

2929

02:06:23,700 --> 02:06:21,550

normally we talk with chris on online

2930

02:06:26,100 --> 02:06:23,710

connection called skype providing a

2931

02:06:28,740 --> 02:06:26,110

really crisp clean network connection

2932

02:06:30,930 --> 02:06:28,750

okay well just when you started telling

2933

02:06:32,880 --> 02:06:30,940

this little story Joshua

2934

02:06:34,770 --> 02:06:32,890

we started losing the connection with

2935

02:06:36,570 --> 02:06:34,780

Chris and finally we're talking to him

2936

02:06:38,670 --> 02:06:36,580

on his telephone on his landline hoping

2937

02:06:40,980 --> 02:06:38,680

that is more reliable is it Christine

2938

02:06:44,520 --> 02:06:40,990

I could probably you know kind of

2939

02:06:46,470 --> 02:06:44,530

mention the trickster here gene but I'd

2940

02:06:48,750 --> 02:06:46,480

reveal myself as a member of the

2941

02:06:50,790 --> 02:06:48,760

trickster fan club so I want what might

2942

02:06:52,830 --> 02:06:50,800

be that the aliens are visiting your

2943

02:06:56,040 --> 02:06:52,840

locale and you want to find out what's

2944

02:06:58,590 --> 02:06:56,050

going on no it's the bunkers on forums

2945

02:07:02,130 --> 02:06:58,600

dr parra capcom they're after me they

2946

02:07:04,410 --> 02:07:02,140

found me now what do I do what you do is

2947

02:07:06,360 --> 02:07:04,420

you fight back you have your cell phone

2948

02:07:15,050 --> 02:07:06,370

you have a landline they can't get rid

2949

02:07:17,850 --> 02:07:15,060

of you this has never happened before

2950

02:07:19,440 --> 02:07:17,860

we've had a few little minor issues but

2951

02:07:23,450 --> 02:07:19,450

all we have to do is you know just

2952

02:07:26,460 --> 02:07:23,460

restart Skype and everything's fine but

2953

02:07:29,670 --> 02:07:26,470

you know what can you do you just have

2954

02:07:32,610 --> 02:07:29,680

to go to the flow and accumulate quality

2955

02:07:34,650 --> 02:07:32,620

data analyze it properly and expand your

2956

02:07:37,140 --> 02:07:34,660

team of professionals you know get

2957

02:07:38,820 --> 02:07:37,150

scientists involved get other

2958

02:07:42,180 --> 02:07:38,830

investigators who have been in the field

2959

02:07:44,610 --> 02:07:42,190

longer than you have involved you know

2960

02:07:47,010 --> 02:07:44,620

again I think I started developing the

2961

02:07:50,280 --> 02:07:47,020

problems with my particular connection

2962

02:07:53,550 --> 02:07:50,290

today when I started plotting your

2963

02:07:55,890 --> 02:07:53,560

approach and let's see if they if they

2964

02:07:58,650 --> 02:07:55,900

can take out my landline Joshua really

2965

02:08:01,200 --> 02:07:58,660

again I said there's more times on this

2966

02:08:03,120 --> 02:08:01,210

program than any others this is really

2967

02:08:05,150 --> 02:08:03,130

important work that you're doing you're

2968

02:08:08,010 --> 02:08:05,160

an absolute inspiration to me and others

2969

02:08:11,240 --> 02:08:08,020

the more word we can get out about this

2970

02:08:13,890 --> 02:08:11,250

very effective grassroots approach

2971

02:08:17,520 --> 02:08:13,900

it'll be effective founding in its

2972

02:08:18,990 --> 02:08:17,530

design you know I think the the quicker

2973

02:08:20,940 --> 02:08:19,000

we're gonna move this whole ball down to

2974

02:08:22,320 --> 02:08:20,950

people but I really do we're gonna move

2975

02:08:24,510 --> 02:08:22,330

this whole ball down the field a little

2976

02:08:26,550 --> 02:08:24,520

bit more we're talking to Joshua Pym the

2977

02:08:30,210 --> 02:08:26,560

co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

2978

02:08:35,860 --> 02:08:30,220

Steinberg and this disembodied person is

2979

02:08:35,870 --> 02:08:40,199

[Music]

2980

02:08:46,359 --> 02:08:44,229

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

2981

02:08:48,879 --> 02:08:46,369

creatures from the darkest corners of

2982

02:08:51,699 --> 02:08:48,889

the mind roam the earth is there

2983

02:08:55,389 --> 02:08:51,709

evidence for mind control time travel or

2984

02:08:57,009 --> 02:08:55,399

devious government conspiracies find out

2985

02:09:00,040 --> 02:08:57,019

the inside scoop on the latest

2986

02:09:02,739 --> 02:09:00,050

conspiracies Paranormal Activity and at

2987

02:09:05,229 --> 02:09:02,749

14 phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

2988

02:09:08,080 --> 02:09:05,239

Beckley's conspiracy Turo it's

2989

02:09:10,779 --> 02:09:08,090

jam-packed with stories special book and

2990

02:09:13,000 --> 02:09:10,789

DVD promotions and the best news it's

2991

02:09:16,149 --> 02:09:13,010

absolutely free sent right to your

2992

02:09:19,929 --> 02:09:16,159

mailbox plus a bonus free email

2993

02:09:21,819 --> 02:09:19,939

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

2994

02:09:27,819 --> 02:09:21,829

sent an email with your name and address

2995

02:09:32,649 --> 02:09:27,829

to Mister UFO at web TV net text mr. UFO

2996

02:09:38,110 --> 02:09:32,659

at web TV dotnet find out what they

2997

02:09:42,910 --> 02:09:39,759

[Music]

2998

02:09:45,799 --> 02:09:42,920

sore throat spray that with Dermatol

2999

02:09:48,290 --> 02:09:45,809

diaper rash spray that with Dermatol

3000

02:09:50,569 --> 02:09:48,300

ouch burn or cut spray that with

3001

02:09:52,339 --> 02:09:50,579

Dermatol for shockingly fast relief if

3002

02:09:54,259 --> 02:09:52,349

you had root for only one first aid

3003

02:09:56,000 --> 02:09:54,269

product in your preparedness kit you

3004

02:09:57,859 --> 02:09:56,010

need Dermatol because it works on almost

3005

02:09:59,689 --> 02:09:57,869

every skin irritation or injury

3006

02:10:02,330 --> 02:09:59,699

all natural Dermatol brings amazing

3007

02:10:05,060 --> 02:10:02,340

relief to burns cuts scrapes pipes boils

3008

02:10:06,739 --> 02:10:05,070

shingles rashes elderly skin tears even

3009

02:10:09,100 --> 02:10:06,749

chronic diabetic ulcers and bed sores

3010

02:10:11,540 --> 02:10:09,110

Dermatol is an all-natural antimicrobial

3011

02:10:13,609 --> 02:10:11,550

antiviral and antifungal wound cleanser

3012

02:10:15,169 --> 02:10:13,619

that speeds healing with no side effects

3013

02:10:17,540 --> 02:10:15,179

it's safe for all ages and skin types

3014

02:10:19,580 --> 02:10:17,550

and is even safe enough to spray on sore

3015

02:10:22,250 --> 02:10:19,590

throats or on to sore eyes read our many

3016

02:10:25,759 --> 02:10:22,260

testimonials at Dermatol comm spelled de

3017

02:10:28,370 --> 02:10:25,769

our ma T o L comm order online at

3018

02:10:33,919 --> 02:10:28,380

Dermatol comm or call 800 to one seven

3019

02:10:36,379 --> 02:10:33,929

six 677 that's 800 to 1 766 77 effective

3020

02:10:40,699 --> 02:10:36,389

efficient economical spray it all with

3021

02:10:42,890 --> 02:10:40,709

Dermatol we all need to prepare

3022

02:10:45,259 --> 02:10:42,900

ourselves you might have the food water

3023

02:10:47,479 --> 02:10:45,269

gold and silver but ask yourself are you

3024

02:10:49,669 --> 02:10:47,489

truly prepared that's why you need to

3025

02:10:51,859 --> 02:10:49,679

visit main military.com main

3026

02:10:54,410 --> 02:10:51,869

military.com carries everything you need

3027

02:10:56,839 --> 02:10:54,420

gas masks wool blankets fire starter

3028

02:10:59,089 --> 02:10:56,849

kits high-capacity magazines chemical

3029

02:10:59,600 --> 02:10:59,099

suits military surplus items and much

3030

02:11:02,299 --> 02:10:59,610

more

3031

02:11:03,890 --> 02:11:02,309

do you own a firearm main military comm

3032

02:11:05,959 --> 02:11:03,900

has a large selection of pistols and

3033

02:11:07,759 --> 02:11:05,969

rifles suited for your needs are you

3034

02:11:09,830 --> 02:11:07,769

local store sold out of ammunition

3035

02:11:12,229 --> 02:11:09,840

call or visit them today for prices on

3036

02:11:13,879 --> 02:11:12,239

hard-to-find ammo and bulk ammo orders

3037

02:11:15,709 --> 02:11:13,889

you don't need to worry about having a

3038

02:11:18,049 --> 02:11:15,719

military surplus store in your area

3039

02:11:20,089 --> 02:11:18,059

because Maine military.com is the only

3040

02:11:22,009 --> 02:11:20,099

story you'll ever need all from the

3041

02:11:23,839 --> 02:11:22,019

comfort of your computer visit them

3042

02:11:26,979 --> 02:11:23,849

online today at Maine military.com

3043

02:11:29,899 --> 02:11:26,989

that's Maine like the state military.com

3044

02:11:32,540 --> 02:11:29,909

or call them at one eight seven seven

3045

02:11:35,330 --> 02:11:32,550

six zero eight zero one seven nine

3046

02:11:38,989 --> 02:11:35,340

that's one eight seven seven six zero

3047

02:11:40,580 --> 02:11:38,999

eight zero one seven nine the food

3048

02:11:40,910 --> 02:11:40,590

storage industry leader has done it

3049

02:11:43,790 --> 02:11:40,920

again

3050

02:11:46,250 --> 02:11:43,800

introducing FDG clubs and survival bugs

3051
02:11:48,229 --> 02:11:46,260
from the freeze dry guy for over thirty

3052
02:11:49,580 --> 02:11:48,239
nine years the freeze dry guy has served

3053
02:11:51,379 --> 02:11:49,590
various government agencies

3054
02:11:53,270 --> 02:11:51,389
the private sector with the finest in

3055
02:11:55,040 --> 02:11:53,280
storable foods and emergency rations

3056
02:11:56,750 --> 02:11:55,050
if you've wanted to build emergency food

3057
02:11:59,720 --> 02:11:56,760
supplies but couldn't afford it now you

3058
02:12:01,370 --> 02:11:59,730
can go to freeze-dry guide.com click on

3059
02:12:03,680 --> 02:12:01,380
products and look for the freeze-dry

3060
02:12:04,939 --> 02:12:03,690
guide clubs to pay as you go now you can

3061
02:12:07,280 --> 02:12:04,949
build food storage without going into

3062
02:12:08,510 --> 02:12:07,290
debt choose from a payment range of \$95

3063
02:12:10,220 --> 02:12:08,520

to four hundred and fifty dollars per

3064

02:12:12,350 --> 02:12:10,230

month our clubs work with everyone's

3065

02:12:14,419 --> 02:12:12,360

budget plus when you join freeze dry guy

3066

02:12:16,399 --> 02:12:14,429

clubs you'll get additional rewards for

3067

02:12:18,200 --> 02:12:16,409

example this month get 10% back in

3068

02:12:20,180 --> 02:12:18,210

survival bucks on all purchases in the

3069

02:12:22,040 --> 02:12:20,190

freeze dry guy product line plus free

3070

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:22,050

shipping within the lower 48 states on

3071

02:12:24,979 --> 02:12:24,000

any order amount hurry go to freeze-dry

3072

02:12:26,839 --> 02:12:24,989

guide.com

3073

02:12:29,060 --> 02:12:26,849

or call eight six six four zero four

3074

02:12:29,689 --> 02:12:29,070

three six six three let's freeze dry

3075

02:12:31,700 --> 02:12:29,699

guide.com

3076

02:12:34,160 --> 02:12:31,710

or call eight six six four zero four

3077

02:12:37,080 --> 02:12:34,170

three six six three the freeze dry guy

3078

02:12:39,110 --> 02:12:37,090

the best you can buy

3079

02:12:41,330 --> 02:12:39,120

[Music]

3080

02:12:44,760 --> 02:12:41,340

America's number one source for

3081

02:12:51,600 --> 02:12:44,770

independent talk radio for over a decade

3082

02:12:53,640 --> 02:12:51,610

we are the gcn radio network this is

3083

02:12:55,800 --> 02:12:53,650

Leslie Kane and I'm with the Coalition

3084

02:12:59,070 --> 02:12:55,810

for freedom of information and you are

3085

02:13:01,680 --> 02:12:59,080

listening to the podcast we return

3086

02:13:02,640 --> 02:13:01,690

somewhat crippled but none the worse for

3087

02:13:05,220 --> 02:13:02,650

wear

3088

02:13:06,660 --> 02:13:05,230

every time Chris O'Brien our co-host on

3089

02:13:09,870 --> 02:13:06,670

the para cast attempts to communicate

3090

02:13:11,820 --> 02:13:09,880

with us via his normal network method

3091

02:13:14,490 --> 02:13:11,830

he's knocked offline so we're struggling

3092

02:13:16,290 --> 02:13:14,500

with a traditional landline but then

3093

02:13:17,790 --> 02:13:16,300

we're talking with Joshua Pawar and our

3094

02:13:20,490 --> 02:13:17,800

guests on the phone Chris any more

3095

02:13:22,830 --> 02:13:20,500

questions from our power cast forum the

3096

02:13:25,110 --> 02:13:22,840

two questions that we had related the

3097

02:13:27,660 --> 02:13:25,120

first two questions related to ed marine

3098

02:13:29,310 --> 02:13:27,670

war and the second question was you know

3099

02:13:31,440 --> 02:13:29,320

what was that instance in your

3100

02:13:36,090 --> 02:13:31,450

investigative process early on that sort

3101

02:13:38,490 --> 02:13:36,100

of that changed your view of what you

3102

02:13:41,390 --> 02:13:38,500

were dealing with I have mine I know a

3103

02:13:44,250 --> 02:13:41,400

lot of investigators have theirs what

3104

02:13:47,820 --> 02:13:44,260

investigations have inspired you to

3105

02:13:49,500 --> 02:13:47,830

follow up hypotheses or you know sort of

3106

02:13:50,850 --> 02:13:49,510

suspicious that you have about what

3107

02:13:53,010 --> 02:13:50,860

you're doing was out there in the field

3108

02:13:55,500 --> 02:13:53,020

I mean it has there been a crucial case

3109

02:13:58,020 --> 02:13:55,510

it's that's given you that replication

3110

02:14:01,080 --> 02:13:58,030

of data for instance you want to take

3111

02:14:06,060 --> 02:14:01,090

that one yeah well you know I so far

3112

02:14:09,570 --> 02:14:06,070

have not seen a case that has reliably

3113

02:14:12,590 --> 02:14:09,580

given me the evidence to say if you go

3114

02:14:18,060 --> 02:14:12,600

into this back bedroom on November 3rd

3115

02:14:20,670 --> 02:14:18,070

at midnight old man withers glide falls

3116

02:14:24,360 --> 02:14:20,680

from the closet you know I'm waiting for

3117

02:14:26,490 --> 02:14:24,370

that but in the meantime you know I

3118

02:14:28,920 --> 02:14:26,500

certainly have found that there are

3119

02:14:32,010 --> 02:14:28,930

certain factors that are valuable I mean

3120

02:14:35,820 --> 02:14:32,020

humidity plays a role in many of these

3121

02:14:37,860 --> 02:14:35,830

cases does yeah any change of humidity

3122

02:14:39,800 --> 02:14:37,870

whether sufficient systems like

3123

02:14:42,690 --> 02:14:39,810

low-pressure coming into high pressure

3124

02:14:46,220 --> 02:14:42,700

or vice-versa and that change of

3125

02:14:49,320 --> 02:14:46,230

humidity I found not only produces wind

3126

02:14:53,670 --> 02:14:49,330

which doesn't blow by the way with

3127

02:14:55,470 --> 02:14:53,680

it sucks it also it creates a very

3128

02:14:57,360 --> 02:14:55,480

interesting electrical environment

3129

02:15:01,470 --> 02:14:57,370

occasional especially in desert areas

3130

02:15:03,900 --> 02:15:01,480

where lowering of humidity will will

3131

02:15:07,080 --> 02:15:03,910

give you the more potential for static

3132

02:15:08,940 --> 02:15:07,090

discharge and other things why don't you

3133

02:15:12,150 --> 02:15:08,950

continue you're down the southeast where

3134

02:15:14,370 --> 02:15:12,160

humidity is an ever-present thing I'm in

3135

02:15:17,160 --> 02:15:14,380

the desert where we kind of aspire

3136

02:15:19,380 --> 02:15:17,170

towards humidity what do you find in

3137

02:15:21,720 --> 02:15:19,390

terms of humidity in a human environment

3138

02:15:23,490 --> 02:15:21,730

well you know it's funny because okay

3139

02:15:26,520 --> 02:15:23,500

for example right now I'm talking to you

3140

02:15:29,790 --> 02:15:26,530

in Asheville North Carolina and it's 50

3141

02:15:33,030 --> 02:15:29,800

percent humidity in my house and that's

3142

02:15:34,980 --> 02:15:33,040

pretty substantial and you find that you

3143

02:15:37,940 --> 02:15:34,990

know in an area like Western North

3144

02:15:41,070 --> 02:15:37,950

Carolina that is mountainous and wooded

3145

02:15:44,610 --> 02:15:41,080

most of the activity seems to pick up

3146

02:15:47,490 --> 02:15:44,620

when the humidity gets low you know say

3147

02:15:49,920 --> 02:15:47,500

30% or below now of course out in

3148

02:15:53,790 --> 02:15:49,930

Arizona have there many occasions when

3149

02:15:58,050 --> 02:15:53,800

it's no 10 or 15 percent so I mean that

3150

02:16:00,330 --> 02:15:58,060

enhances it but what's odd is that there

3151

02:16:03,360 --> 02:16:00,340

are some places where it can be

3152

02:16:05,910 --> 02:16:03,370

extremely humid and yet the activity is

3153

02:16:07,830 --> 02:16:05,920

still prevalent like in New Orleans New

3154

02:16:11,010 --> 02:16:07,840

Orleans more dramatically spring des

3155

02:16:12,630 --> 02:16:11,020

moines yeah and the way to understand

3156

02:16:15,360 --> 02:16:12,640

that is very simple

3157

02:16:19,800 --> 02:16:15,370

generally speaking the lower the

3158

02:16:23,370 --> 02:16:19,810

humidity the lower the amount of energy

3159

02:16:27,420 --> 02:16:23,380

can be for the electrical manifestation

3160

02:16:30,240 --> 02:16:27,430

to occur but the higher the humidity the

3161

02:16:32,640 --> 02:16:30,250

more powerful the manifestation must be

3162

02:16:34,169 --> 02:16:32,650

to occur and then like lightning like a

3163

02:16:36,810 --> 02:16:34,179

lightning bolt coming down the

3164

02:16:41,250 --> 02:16:36,820

low-pressure system unless with lots of

3165

02:16:43,770 --> 02:16:41,260

humidity and any interaction between dry

3166

02:16:46,379 --> 02:16:43,780

and wet for instance in the catastrophic

3167

02:16:48,690 --> 02:16:46,389

sense produces hurricanes and produces

3168

02:16:51,300 --> 02:16:48,700

more specifically tornadoes which have

3169

02:16:53,220 --> 02:16:51,310

been ravaging the you know the southeast

3170

02:16:56,669 --> 02:16:53,230

and in parts of the Midwest here left

3171

02:16:58,860 --> 02:16:56,679

the you know we could too so so you what

3172

02:17:01,110 --> 02:16:58,870

you're suggesting then is that if we can

3173

02:17:03,040 --> 02:17:01,120

detect these my new changes in a

3174

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:03,050

location specific environment

3175

02:17:08,169 --> 02:17:04,960

we may be able to anticipate

3176

02:17:10,899 --> 02:17:08,179

manifestations of what are you know

3177

02:17:13,000 --> 02:17:10,909

considered paranormal effects yeah

3178

02:17:16,120 --> 02:17:13,010

absolutely the if you're going to be

3179

02:17:18,219 --> 02:17:16,130

able to measure something happening at a

3180

02:17:21,009 --> 02:17:18,229

location that has a lot of humidity

3181

02:17:23,709 --> 02:17:21,019

that's a powerful manifestation and so

3182

02:17:25,870 --> 02:17:23,719

it's going to be very easy to pick it up

3183

02:17:29,169 --> 02:17:25,880

and a lot more if you can lower the

3184

02:17:32,879 --> 02:17:29,179

humidity at that area and so frequently

3185

02:17:36,009 --> 02:17:32,889

when I go into a haunted place I will

3186

02:17:37,599 --> 02:17:36,019

request that the air-conditioning or

3187

02:17:40,299 --> 02:17:37,609

whatever else be turned on so the

3188

02:17:42,370 --> 02:17:40,309

humidity is lowered right and also I'll

3189

02:17:45,009 --> 02:17:42,380

bring in electrostatic devices like

3190

02:17:49,479 --> 02:17:45,019

vandegraaff machines like wim shirts

3191

02:17:51,429 --> 02:17:49,489

generators to start mixing up the ions

3192

02:17:53,439 --> 02:17:51,439

in the air and could really try

3193

02:17:57,009 --> 02:17:53,449

breathing an ozonator like those

3194

02:17:59,109 --> 02:17:57,019

commercial odor removers those big ozone

3195

02:18:00,819 --> 02:17:59,119

units that you can you can read they say

3196

02:18:03,099 --> 02:18:00,829

don't be in the room all those things

3197

02:18:06,129 --> 02:18:03,109

operating have you ever attempted to do

3198

02:18:08,919 --> 02:18:06,139

an investigation by alternating the

3199

02:18:11,410 --> 02:18:08,929

space for instance yes I have and those

3200

02:18:14,259 --> 02:18:11,420

are great as well I mean they're not as

3201

02:18:17,049 --> 02:18:14,269

good as a Van de Graaff machine but

3202

02:18:18,519 --> 02:18:17,059

they're a lot easier to use I mean for

3203

02:18:22,500 --> 02:18:18,529

somebody who's not familiar with how to

3204

02:18:25,149 --> 02:18:22,510

use a mechanical electrostatics device

3205

02:18:27,490 --> 02:18:25,159

this is carry one like that I mean you

3206

02:18:30,759 --> 02:18:27,500

feel like you're Count Dracula or

3207

02:18:32,979 --> 02:18:30,769

something or yeah and I would absolutely

3208

02:18:35,319 --> 02:18:32,989

that matter of that yeah being dr.

3209

02:18:37,059 --> 02:18:35,329

Frankenstein but sure you know anything

3210

02:18:40,089 --> 02:18:37,069

you can use to sort of make the

3211

02:18:43,599 --> 02:18:40,099

environment more unstable is going to

3212

02:18:48,969 --> 02:18:43,609

provide those flexible building blocks

3213

02:18:51,910 --> 02:18:48,979

that could be molded into some type of a

3214

02:18:53,889 --> 02:18:51,920

form for interaction how about a

3215

02:18:56,259 --> 02:18:53,899

sonically one of the things that I've

3216

02:18:59,379 --> 02:18:56,269

been really fascinated with working with

3217

02:19:01,899 --> 02:18:59,389

Michael Esposito who's a an EVP expert

3218

02:19:03,309 --> 02:19:01,909

based out of the Chicago area one of the

3219

02:19:06,040 --> 02:19:03,319

things that we've devised there's an

3220

02:19:07,899 --> 02:19:06,050

idea to go in and and harmonically

3221

02:19:11,109 --> 02:19:07,909

disturb the environment in other words

3222

02:19:14,250 --> 02:19:11,119

take specific tones that are dis

3223

02:19:16,629 --> 02:19:14,260

harmonious to one another on the create

3224

02:19:18,910 --> 02:19:16,639

you know acoustics standing way

3225

02:19:20,979 --> 02:19:18,920

is that that are comfortable in other

3226

02:19:23,589 --> 02:19:20,989

words hitting the wrong note with the

3227

02:19:25,719 --> 02:19:23,599

wrong note and taking tuning forks for

3228

02:19:27,610 --> 02:19:25,729

instance and vibrating the structure of

3229

02:19:30,759 --> 02:19:27,620

the building with this harmonious

3230

02:19:33,700 --> 02:19:30,769

frequencies to try to provoke whatever

3231

02:19:36,820 --> 02:19:33,710

it is in there to to respond to to

3232

02:19:39,330 --> 02:19:36,830

something that maybe it just it's not

3233

02:19:41,589 --> 02:19:39,340

within the flow I mean I know emotional

3234

02:19:43,599 --> 02:19:41,599

situations with investigators where

3235

02:19:46,450 --> 02:19:43,609

there's anger where there's any sort of

3236

02:19:48,939 --> 02:19:46,460

friction for instance can it has a

3237

02:19:52,240 --> 02:19:48,949

tendency in cases to provoke something

3238

02:19:55,809 --> 02:19:52,250

to happen and that's popularized and

3239

02:19:57,969 --> 02:19:55,819

sensationalized on TV with the many plus

3240

02:20:00,360 --> 02:19:57,979

or a ghost ghost shows out there but

3241

02:20:03,269 --> 02:20:00,370

have you ever tried acoustic disharmony

3242

02:20:05,649 --> 02:20:03,279

generation for instance going into a

3243

02:20:09,820 --> 02:20:05,659

tuberculosis Hospital and and flicking

3244

02:20:12,479 --> 02:20:09,830

big lighters or broadcasting the sounds

3245

02:20:14,769 --> 02:20:12,489

of iron lung machines things things that

3246

02:20:17,130 --> 02:20:14,779

run counter to what you would

3247

02:20:19,990 --> 02:20:17,140

intuitively think is operative there

3248

02:20:22,689 --> 02:20:20,000

have you tried any acoustic type

3249

02:20:26,500 --> 02:20:22,699

experiments yeah absolutely and in fact

3250

02:20:28,570 --> 02:20:26,510

we not only have tried tuning fork

3251

02:20:31,240 --> 02:20:28,580

methods that are reminiscent of a film

3252

02:20:33,340 --> 02:20:31,250

adaptation of H P Lovecraft's from

3253

02:20:35,950 --> 02:20:33,350

beyond where you're trying to sort of

3254

02:20:38,170 --> 02:20:35,960

rattle the environment and change its

3255

02:20:39,700 --> 02:20:38,180

frequency but also we've done things

3256

02:20:43,179 --> 02:20:39,710

that are a bit more traditional for

3257

02:20:45,010 --> 02:20:43,189

example we have gone into the Capitol

3258

02:20:48,639 --> 02:20:45,020

building of North Carolina and Raleigh

3259

02:20:51,939 --> 02:20:48,649

and played songs from the Civil War you

3260

02:20:56,290 --> 02:20:51,949

know whether it's Dixie or oh man you're

3261

02:21:00,070 --> 02:20:56,300

meaning dude yeah yeah and and what we

3262

02:21:02,290 --> 02:21:00,080

have found is that it is it's kind of

3263

02:21:04,389 --> 02:21:02,300

hit or miss I mean sometimes you get a

3264

02:21:06,280 --> 02:21:04,399

great reaction but it's not been

3265

02:21:09,580 --> 02:21:06,290

consistent and I think that I simply

3266

02:21:12,460 --> 02:21:09,590

because we we probably need to put a

3267

02:21:15,610 --> 02:21:12,470

little bit more power into it because

3268

02:21:18,099 --> 02:21:15,620

I'm a big fan of researching what many

3269

02:21:21,670 --> 02:21:18,109

call sacred geometry that the very

3270

02:21:24,070 --> 02:21:21,680

design of a building itself is going to

3271

02:21:26,620 --> 02:21:24,080

determine how that energy whether it's

3272

02:21:29,310 --> 02:21:26,630

acoustic or otherwise is channeled

3273

02:21:31,711 --> 02:21:29,320

through the structure of the building

3274

02:21:34,740 --> 02:21:31,721

was it's more harmonically conducive for

3275

02:21:36,780 --> 02:21:34,750

that type of activity if you're going

3276

02:21:39,180 --> 02:21:36,790

into Reims Cathedral you know in

3277

02:21:41,430 --> 02:21:39,190

projecting sound you can have a lot

3278

02:21:43,770 --> 02:21:41,440

different response at least I think

3279

02:21:47,930 --> 02:21:43,780

theoretically then you would if you went

3280

02:21:50,690 --> 02:21:47,940

into you know your average ranch home in

3281

02:21:53,280 --> 02:21:50,700

you know outside some trailer park

3282

02:21:56,370 --> 02:21:53,290

obviously the environment how its

3283

02:22:00,841 --> 02:21:56,380

constructed materials the actual design

3284

02:22:03,541 --> 02:22:00,851

itself for instance Lindisfarne Chapel

3285

02:22:06,530 --> 02:22:03,551

where I live for many years in Crest own

3286

02:22:09,780 --> 02:22:06,540

is considered one of the pre-eminently

3287

02:22:11,700 --> 02:22:09,790

manufactured deveined sacred spaces

3288

02:22:14,310 --> 02:22:11,710

today well we're getting to more sacred

3289

02:22:17,131 --> 02:22:14,320

spaces and deal with our disembodied

3290

02:22:20,421 --> 02:22:17,141

co-host Chris O'Brien on a landline

3291

02:22:23,041 --> 02:22:20,431

because his network has failed him why

3292

02:22:25,261 --> 02:22:23,051

another mystery to confront Joshua P

3293

02:22:27,211 --> 02:22:25,271

Warren joining us I'm Jean Steinberg

3294

02:22:35,710 --> 02:22:27,221

Chrissa Brian's the co-host you're in

3295

02:22:41,411 --> 02:22:39,091

[Music]

3296

02:22:43,720 --> 02:22:41,421

graphic converter is the image

3297

02:22:46,661 --> 02:22:43,730

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3298

02:22:48,791 --> 02:22:46,671

does not use any database you get full

3299

02:22:51,251 --> 02:22:48,801

control of all your files want to view

3300

02:22:53,801 --> 02:22:51,261

the images of a folder drag it into

3301

02:22:56,501 --> 02:22:53,811

graphic converter and a powerful browser

3302

02:22:58,600 --> 02:22:56,511

opens up to show your image files you

3303

02:23:00,881 --> 02:22:58,610

could use it for slideshows you could

3304

02:23:03,190 --> 02:23:00,891

use it to import images from digital

3305

02:23:05,350 --> 02:23:03,200

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3306

02:23:07,720 --> 02:23:05,360

image editing you can do that too in

3307

02:23:10,001 --> 02:23:07,730

graphic converter also print catalogs

3308

02:23:12,220 --> 02:23:10,011

convert from so many formats

3309

02:23:14,680 --> 02:23:12,230

I can't even list them download now to

3310

02:23:17,801 --> 02:23:14,690

see if graphic converter is good for you

3311

02:23:20,020 --> 02:23:17,811

like one and a half million other users

3312

02:23:22,390 --> 02:23:20,030

guess what you could save money when you

3313

02:23:25,240 --> 02:23:22,400

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3314

02:23:27,671 --> 02:23:25,250

code night owl use the coupon code night

3315

02:23:30,961 --> 02:23:27,681

owl to get a special price for graphic

3316

02:23:37,411 --> 02:23:30,971

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

3317

02:23:42,911 --> 02:23:37,421

MK e soft calm lenka soft calm le MK e

3318

02:23:45,761 --> 02:23:42,921

soft calm are you still a traditional

3319

02:23:47,711 --> 02:23:45,771

smoker now experience a new lifestyle

3320

02:23:51,190 --> 02:23:47,721

and try vaping with ease cigarettes

3321

02:23:52,900 --> 02:23:51,200

pilot sig imagine no ashes stains nasty

3322

02:23:54,730 --> 02:23:52,910

smell are coughing and hacking with

3323

02:23:57,100 --> 02:23:54,740

Lisicki cigarettes revolutionary

3324

02:23:59,230 --> 02:23:57,110

microelectronic technology rechargeable

3325

02:24:00,820 --> 02:23:59,240

battery and unique replaceable cartridge

3326

02:24:03,011 --> 02:24:00,830

you'll get all the benefits and

3327

02:24:05,051 --> 02:24:03,021

satisfaction of smoking without the

3328

02:24:06,791 --> 02:24:05,061

hazards choose your taste from a wide

3329

02:24:09,730 --> 02:24:06,801

variety of our new american-made

3330

02:24:11,921 --> 02:24:09,740

fee-free of a liquids Atlas sigcomm and

3331

02:24:14,020 --> 02:24:11,931

the cigs smokes the competition by

3332

02:24:16,270 --> 02:24:14,030

serving thousands of worldwide customers

3333

02:24:17,921 --> 02:24:16,280

with real people customer service fast

3334

02:24:20,320 --> 02:24:17,931

free same-day shipping

3335

02:24:22,541 --> 02:24:20,330

and a 30 day warranty and satisfaction

3336

02:24:24,940 --> 02:24:22,551

guarantee so are you ready for a new

3337

02:24:26,650 --> 02:24:24,950

vaping lifestyle then called eight seven

3338

02:24:29,381 --> 02:24:26,660

zero five one eight four three zero

3339

02:24:31,810 --> 02:24:29,391

seven that's eight seven zero five one

3340

02:24:36,310 --> 02:24:31,820

eight four three zero seven or visit

3341

02:24:39,850 --> 02:24:36,320

Lusa comm spelled le c IG comm the sig

3342

02:24:41,921 --> 02:24:39,860

ISA Rhett's for today's modern smoker we

3343

02:24:43,690 --> 02:24:41,931

all know that murky water purification

3344

02:24:46,091 --> 02:24:43,700

systems are the most trusted name in

3345

02:24:47,980 --> 02:24:46,101

water filtration as an authorized Berkey

3346

02:24:49,921 --> 02:24:47,990

dealer for over 6 years in serving

3347

02:24:52,201 --> 02:24:49,931

thousands of satisfied customers

3348

02:24:54,421 --> 02:24:52,211

the burka guy offers amazing specials

3349

02:24:56,011 --> 02:24:54,431

for berkey water filtration systems the

3350

02:24:58,081 --> 02:24:56,021

Berkey light systems include a set of

3351

02:25:00,121 --> 02:24:58,091

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

3352

02:25:02,461 --> 02:25:00,131

purification elements that purify water

3353

02:25:04,711 --> 02:25:02,471

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

3354

02:25:06,901 --> 02:25:04,721

cysts and parasites to non detectable

3355

02:25:08,970 --> 02:25:06,911

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

3356

02:25:10,831 --> 02:25:08,980

as herbicides and pesticides order the

3357

02:25:13,501 --> 02:25:10,841

Berkey light system today complete with

3358

02:25:15,270 --> 02:25:13,511

two black per key elements for only 231

3359

02:25:17,041 --> 02:25:15,280

dollars and the Berkey guide will ship

3360

02:25:18,751 --> 02:25:17,051

your order free of charge with the

3361

02:25:20,611 --> 02:25:18,761

purchase of a per key light the Berkey

3362

02:25:22,951 --> 02:25:20,621

guy is also offering a set of fluoride

3363

02:25:25,291 --> 02:25:22,961

and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

3364

02:25:25,801 --> 02:25:25,301

that's over 30 percent off the retail

3365

02:25:27,901 --> 02:25:25,811

price

3366

02:25:30,331 --> 02:25:27,911

call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

3367

02:25:32,430 --> 02:25:30,341

seven eight eight six three six five

3368

02:25:35,220 --> 02:25:32,440

three that's one eight seven seven eight

3369

02:25:37,560 --> 02:25:35,230

eight six three six five three or order

3370

02:25:40,140 --> 02:25:37,570

online at Gober Keep Calm let's go

3371

02:25:41,640 --> 02:25:40,150

Berkey dot-com today do you suffer from

3372

02:25:43,291 --> 02:25:41,650

adrenal fatigue did you know that

3373

02:25:45,001 --> 02:25:43,301

mercury from your dental fillings can

3374

02:25:46,921 --> 02:25:45,011

deposit into your kidneys and adrenals

3375

02:25:48,480 --> 02:25:46,931

and cause them to lose up to 60% of

3376

02:25:50,310 --> 02:25:48,490

their functional capacity I've had

3377

02:25:51,541 --> 02:25:50,320

first-hand experience with the damage

3378

02:25:53,310 --> 02:25:51,551

mercury can do to the body

3379

02:25:55,291 --> 02:25:53,320

I've made it a life's work to figure out

3380

02:25:57,060 --> 02:25:55,301

what went wrong after I got two large

3381

02:25:58,980 --> 02:25:57,070

mercury fillings put into my teeth I

3382

02:26:00,961 --> 02:25:58,990

also know the most effective means by

3383

02:26:02,761 --> 02:26:00,971

which the body can remove mercury it has

3384

02:26:04,470 --> 02:26:02,771

to do in large part with how well your

3385

02:26:06,390 --> 02:26:04,480

liver functions and how much glutathione

3386

02:26:08,401 --> 02:26:06,400

your cells produce the number one

3387

02:26:10,291 --> 02:26:08,411

superfood that supports optimal levels

3388

02:26:12,600 --> 02:26:10,301

of glutathione is cold processed whey

3389

02:26:14,701 --> 02:26:12,610

protein from grass-fed cows one world

3390

02:26:17,131 --> 02:26:14,711

way is unheated whey protein from

3391

02:26:19,591 --> 02:26:17,141

grass-fed cows it is the most bioactive

3392

02:26:21,390 --> 02:26:19,601

undie nature whey protein on the market

3393

02:26:23,401 --> 02:26:21,400

people are reporting health improvements

3394

02:26:25,591 --> 02:26:23,411

from this one product that I've not seen

3395

02:26:27,511 --> 02:26:25,601

in 20 years of clinical nutritional

3396

02:26:29,491 --> 02:26:27,521

practice call eight eight eight nine

3397

02:26:31,501 --> 02:26:29,501

eight eight three three two five that's

3398

02:26:34,741 --> 02:26:31,511

eight eight eight nine eight eight three

3399

02:26:38,180 --> 02:26:34,751

three to five or visit one world wacom

3400

02:26:41,671 --> 02:26:38,190

that's one world whe you i.com

3401

02:26:45,120 --> 02:26:41,681

are you tired of searching for great

3402

02:26:55,080 --> 02:26:45,130

talk radio more important search through

3403

02:26:59,910 --> 02:26:57,599

this is the wrong Park laughter of the

3404

02:27:05,969 --> 02:26:59,920

UFO encyclopedia in other books you're

3405

02:27:07,349 --> 02:27:05,979

listening to the pair cap welcome back

3406

02:27:10,410 --> 02:27:07,359

if you have a comment or a question

3407

02:27:13,410 --> 02:27:10,420

about the para cast write us news at the

3408

02:27:16,679 --> 02:27:13,420

para cast com that's news at the para

3409

02:27:19,620 --> 02:27:16,689

cast com disembody but still here for

3410

02:27:21,630 --> 02:27:19,630

our final segment be warned learning

3411

02:27:23,580 --> 02:27:21,640

about paranormal investigation on the

3412

02:27:25,860 --> 02:27:23,590

cheap and otherwise Chris O'Brien's the

3413

02:27:28,500 --> 02:27:25,870

co-host I'm Jean Steinberg you're in the

3414

02:27:31,349 --> 02:27:28,510

para cast Chris this is just getting

3415

02:27:33,150 --> 02:27:31,359

fascinating Joshua we got to have you on

3416

02:27:35,219 --> 02:27:33,160

for another show we just getting warmed

3417

02:27:36,420 --> 02:27:35,229

up guy I think it's been a long time

3418

02:27:41,070 --> 02:27:36,430

coming

3419

02:27:44,160 --> 02:27:41,080

I really again I you just stimulate so

3420

02:27:46,020 --> 02:27:44,170

much thinking to me with your work like

3421

02:27:48,540 --> 02:27:46,030

you know you're a real inspiration I I

3422

02:27:52,380 --> 02:27:48,550

really want to share that inspiration

3423

02:27:55,440 --> 02:27:52,390

with your glowing vast air cast audience

3424

02:27:56,760 --> 02:27:55,450

out there and you know we were before we

3425

02:28:00,210 --> 02:27:56,770

went to the break we were talking about

3426

02:28:03,660 --> 02:28:00,220

the actual acoustic properties of sacred

3427

02:28:06,630 --> 02:28:03,670

spaces for instance cathedrals or even

3428

02:28:09,300 --> 02:28:06,640

even natural sites like Red Rocks for

3429

02:28:10,950 --> 02:28:09,310

instance anybody has who's ever been to

3430

02:28:13,620 --> 02:28:10,960

a concert at Red Rocks Amphitheatre

3431

02:28:15,540 --> 02:28:13,630

outside of Denver knows that that is a

3432

02:28:18,540 --> 02:28:15,550

natural sacred space in terms of

3433

02:28:21,090 --> 02:28:18,550

listening to to sounds produced there I

3434

02:28:23,580 --> 02:28:21,100

think acoustics is an element of

3435

02:28:26,099 --> 02:28:23,590

paranormal investigation that is that

3436

02:28:28,530 --> 02:28:26,109

deserves more attention and I think a

3437

02:28:31,500 --> 02:28:28,540

little bit more effort and energy in

3438

02:28:34,050 --> 02:28:31,510

terms of monitoring spaces one of the

3439

02:28:36,000 --> 02:28:34,060

projects I'm looking at going up to the

3440

02:28:38,960 --> 02:28:36,010

San Luis Valley which I'll be on my way

3441

02:28:41,460 --> 02:28:38,970

when the show is broadcast is a project

3442

02:28:45,000 --> 02:28:41,470

Michael Persinger up in Sudbury has a

3443

02:28:46,320 --> 02:28:45,010

lab with several individuals and one of

3444

02:28:48,570 --> 02:28:46,330

the things that they're looking at is

3445

02:28:51,179 --> 02:28:48,580

actually recording going to sacred

3446

02:28:54,210 --> 02:28:51,189

science and recording the quality of the

3447

02:28:57,510 --> 02:28:54,220

silence there to me that is so then that

3448

02:28:59,849 --> 02:28:57,520

that's so like you know reversing the

3449

02:29:01,860 --> 02:28:59,859

equation and looking at the end and then

3450

02:29:04,770 --> 02:29:01,870

working back to this you know from the

3451

02:29:08,279 --> 02:29:04,780

singularity back and I really think that

3452

02:29:10,499 --> 02:29:08,289

this is a fruitful Avenue and to take

3453

02:29:13,999 --> 02:29:10,509

that you went into the capital of South

3454

02:29:16,349 --> 02:29:14,009

Carolina and recorded civil war teams

3455

02:29:18,959 --> 02:29:16,359

and played them and then recorded the

3456

02:29:21,719 --> 02:29:18,969

results that's a genius and we need

3457

02:29:23,639 --> 02:29:21,729

out-of-the-box thinking like this let me

3458

02:29:26,999 --> 02:29:23,649

get off the pulpit and the soapbox and

3459

02:29:29,309 --> 02:29:27,009

let you uh let you kind of sum up your

3460

02:29:31,619 --> 02:29:29,319

work for our listeners and give us some

3461

02:29:33,899 --> 02:29:31,629

ideas of where we need to go with this

3462

02:29:36,359 --> 02:29:33,909

you know what are the next steps that we

3463

02:29:38,429 --> 02:29:36,369

can do you know you obviously your book

3464

02:29:39,929 --> 02:29:38,439

paranormal for the poor man who can't

3465

02:29:41,849 --> 02:29:39,939

afford the gear I think it's really

3466

02:29:45,510 --> 02:29:41,859

important where are we going from here

3467

02:29:48,149 --> 02:29:45,520

well one thing that we must do is help

3468

02:29:50,429 --> 02:29:48,159

to educate the general public about the

3469

02:29:52,649 --> 02:29:50,439

fact that some of the smartest people

3470

02:29:55,699 --> 02:29:52,659

the cosmologists and physicists out

3471

02:29:58,739 --> 02:29:55,709

there have shown us that there is now a

3472

02:30:00,839 --> 02:29:58,749

mathematical support system for much of

3473

02:30:04,109 --> 02:30:00,849

what was once considered the paranormal

3474

02:30:06,929 --> 02:30:04,119

and that you know there are examples

3475

02:30:09,269 --> 02:30:06,939

presented as early as the 1800s by a

3476
02:30:11,369 --> 02:30:09,279
mathematician named Edwin Abbott that

3477
02:30:13,919 --> 02:30:11,379
you can find illustrated by Carl Sagan

3478
02:30:16,139 --> 02:30:13,929
on a YouTube video if you just type in

3479
02:30:18,359 --> 02:30:16,149
Carl Sagan and dimensions that shows

3480
02:30:19,799 --> 02:30:18,369
that if we were two dimensional

3481
02:30:22,589 --> 02:30:19,809
creatures living in a place called

3482
02:30:25,260 --> 02:30:22,599
flatland and a third dimensional

3483
02:30:29,099 --> 02:30:25,270
creature entered that second dimension

3484
02:30:32,669 --> 02:30:29,109
that he would sort of appear out of

3485
02:30:34,979 --> 02:30:32,679
nowhere as some type of weird object

3486
02:30:37,019 --> 02:30:34,989
that would change shapes and then

3487
02:30:40,019 --> 02:30:37,029
disappear and that he would be able to

3488
02:30:42,899 --> 02:30:40,029

pass in and out of walls and do all

3489

02:30:44,819 --> 02:30:42,909

these odd things that would freak out

3490

02:30:47,219 --> 02:30:44,829

somebody who lived in the flatland in

3491

02:30:50,459 --> 02:30:47,229

the two dimensions but would also seem

3492

02:30:52,559 --> 02:30:50,469

very ghostly and if the scientists are

3493

02:30:55,229 --> 02:30:52,569

correct to say there are at least 11

3494

02:30:57,989 --> 02:30:55,239

different dimensions some of what we are

3495

02:31:00,689 --> 02:30:57,999

seeing here are interactions between

3496

02:31:03,929 --> 02:31:00,699

ourselves in our three if not four

3497

02:31:06,479 --> 02:31:03,939

dimensions and some of these other

3498

02:31:09,269 --> 02:31:06,489

beings and phenomena that are kind of

3499

02:31:12,749 --> 02:31:09,279

slipping in and out and when this

3500

02:31:14,809 --> 02:31:12,759

happens however there are distinct

3501

02:31:16,889 --> 02:31:14,819

changes that take place with the

3502

02:31:19,619 --> 02:31:16,899

electromagnetic environment the

3503

02:31:21,010 --> 02:31:19,629

electrostatic environment the acoustic

3504

02:31:23,920 --> 02:31:21,020

environment

3505

02:31:28,150 --> 02:31:23,930

and of course many other physical

3506

02:31:29,980 --> 02:31:28,160

aspects here of creatures that one

3507

02:31:32,200 --> 02:31:29,990

minute are standing there looking at you

3508

02:31:33,969 --> 02:31:32,210

in the next minute have vanished into

3509

02:31:35,830 --> 02:31:33,979

the ether they may leave footprints

3510

02:31:39,000 --> 02:31:35,840

there and that pathway and that trail

3511

02:31:42,300 --> 02:31:39,010

suddenly ends right in mid-stride and

3512

02:31:45,550 --> 02:31:42,310

what we have to do is collect a

3513

02:31:48,670 --> 02:31:45,560

comprehensive database using some type

3514

02:31:51,610 --> 02:31:48,680

of cohesion here and then connect the

3515

02:31:55,060 --> 02:31:51,620

dots to see what makes the most sense

3516

02:31:58,240 --> 02:31:55,070

and step one is taking this out of the

3517

02:32:02,080 --> 02:31:58,250

realm of mere anecdote and giving it

3518

02:32:04,840 --> 02:32:02,090

some type of foundation within hard

3519

02:32:08,460 --> 02:32:04,850

scientific data the data that we can

3520

02:32:12,370 --> 02:32:08,470

relate to but overlaps with all of our

3521

02:32:13,630 --> 02:32:12,380

senses of reality and that's why I'm

3522

02:32:16,330 --> 02:32:13,640

hoping that you know poor-man's

3523

02:32:18,190 --> 02:32:16,340

paranormal and similar things that we do

3524

02:32:21,250 --> 02:32:18,200

and shows like yours would give people

3525

02:32:23,350 --> 02:32:21,260

that medium that format they need to be

3526

02:32:25,750 --> 02:32:23,360

able to get out there and take this to

3527

02:32:27,940 --> 02:32:25,760

the next level of understanding and the

3528

02:32:30,640 --> 02:32:27,950

funny thing is as soon as we understand

3529

02:32:32,590 --> 02:32:30,650

it it'll become normal nobody will think

3530

02:32:34,540 --> 02:32:32,600

twice about it and we'll move on to a

3531

02:32:37,870 --> 02:32:34,550

new mystery an interesting question

3532

02:32:39,730 --> 02:32:37,880

arises Joshua and that is will we ever

3533

02:32:41,860 --> 02:32:39,740

gain that understanding I mean with the

3534

02:32:44,290 --> 02:32:41,870

UFO field we've been knocking around

3535

02:32:47,170 --> 02:32:44,300

that field in the modern era since the

3536

02:32:49,570 --> 02:32:47,180

late 1940s and we really haven't gone

3537

02:32:52,060 --> 02:32:49,580

anywhere so can I really expect a

3538

02:32:55,060 --> 02:32:52,070

revelation or a resolution in our

3539

02:32:56,590 --> 02:32:55,070

lifetimes well normally anybody knows

3540

02:32:59,440 --> 02:32:56,600

the answer to that but I definitely

3541

02:33:01,960 --> 02:32:59,450

think that we can expect to know more in

3542

02:33:04,840 --> 02:33:01,970

our lifetimes I mean I know more now

3543

02:33:07,540 --> 02:33:04,850

than I did five years ago and a lot of

3544

02:33:09,130 --> 02:33:07,550

that is by simply paying attention to

3545

02:33:10,990 --> 02:33:09,140

what's happening in the scientific

3546

02:33:14,020 --> 02:33:11,000

environment I mean very few people

3547

02:33:15,969 --> 02:33:14,030

realized that last year for perhaps the

3548

02:33:18,610 --> 02:33:15,979

first time ever at the University of

3549

02:33:21,370 --> 02:33:18,620

Santa Barbara physicists were able to

3550

02:33:24,430 --> 02:33:21,380

observe a quantum effect in a

3551

02:33:26,440 --> 02:33:24,440

macroscopic object they took a metal

3552

02:33:30,520 --> 02:33:26,450

paddle that was large enough to be seen

3553

02:33:33,060 --> 02:33:30,530

by the naked eye and documented it being

3554

02:33:36,091 --> 02:33:33,070

both still and

3555

02:33:39,390 --> 02:33:36,101

moving at the same time so if indeed we

3556

02:33:41,910 --> 02:33:39,400

now have proof that squads are little

3557

02:33:43,950 --> 02:33:41,920

effects that we used to exclusively put

3558

02:33:46,051 --> 02:33:43,960

into the quantum realm can happen within

3559

02:33:48,211 --> 02:33:46,061

the realm that you and I are living in

3560

02:33:50,700 --> 02:33:48,221

and perceiving well suddenly this might

3561

02:33:52,410 --> 02:33:50,710

be a huge revelation for explaining much

3562

02:33:55,320 --> 02:33:52,420

of what otherwise was considered

3563

02:33:58,350 --> 02:33:55,330

impossible or paranormal and so we need

3564

02:34:00,091 --> 02:33:58,360

to make sure that we stay on top of

3565

02:34:02,280 --> 02:34:00,101

those developments because every new

3566

02:34:04,740 --> 02:34:02,290

development helps us place into better

3567

02:34:07,410 --> 02:34:04,750

context the human experience in

3568

02:34:08,461 --> 02:34:07,420

education as you point out I think is

3569

02:34:11,461 --> 02:34:08,471

paramount

3570

02:34:13,501 --> 02:34:11,471

people need to have it if they're gonna

3571

02:34:16,100 --> 02:34:13,511

read your book and go out there into the

3572

02:34:19,470 --> 02:34:16,110

field they need a basic understanding

3573

02:34:23,520 --> 02:34:19,480

and they need to be educated and be at a

3574

02:34:25,530 --> 02:34:23,530

a predictable level of languaging so

3575

02:34:28,440 --> 02:34:25,540

that they can go ahead and communicate

3576

02:34:31,140 --> 02:34:28,450

their findings you know to people like

3577

02:34:34,320 --> 02:34:31,150

yourself and in science in general I

3578

02:34:36,810 --> 02:34:34,330

think we're living you know that that

3579

02:34:39,330 --> 02:34:36,820

fabled Chinese cursive may live in

3580

02:34:42,841 --> 02:34:39,340

interesting times I think things are

3581

02:34:46,261 --> 02:34:42,851

really ramping up we're really speeding

3582

02:34:48,570 --> 02:34:46,271

up we're headlong towards some sort of

3583

02:34:52,381 --> 02:34:48,580

singularity of understanding you know

3584

02:34:55,410 --> 02:34:52,391

data will be you know doubling itself I

3585

02:34:58,801 --> 02:34:55,420

think right now we're at about three or

3586

02:35:00,631 --> 02:34:58,811

four days information is doubling in the

3587

02:35:02,791 --> 02:35:00,641

next year we're really going to be

3588

02:35:04,740 --> 02:35:02,801

racing headlong towards something and

3589

02:35:07,890 --> 02:35:04,750

the more people we have up to speed

3590

02:35:09,690 --> 02:35:07,900

educated and willing to put the little

3591

02:35:13,501 --> 02:35:09,700

extra time it takes to document their

3592

02:35:15,660 --> 02:35:13,511

findings into a you know a form such as

3593

02:35:18,841 --> 02:35:15,670

the para caster or such as lemur and in

3594

02:35:21,541 --> 02:35:18,851

other organizations that are working you

3595

02:35:24,690 --> 02:35:21,551

know under the radar but but but really

3596

02:35:26,640 --> 02:35:24,700

making headway and organizing people in

3597

02:35:29,160 --> 02:35:26,650

the grassroots way moving this thing

3598

02:35:32,400 --> 02:35:29,170

forward providing solutions to age-old

3599

02:35:34,591 --> 02:35:32,410

mysteries I at least you know solutions

3600

02:35:37,110 --> 02:35:34,601

to investigate these mysteries I think

3601

02:35:38,820 --> 02:35:37,120

this is really good and I can't wait to

3602

02:35:40,291 --> 02:35:38,830

have you back on the show again Joshua

3603

02:35:43,140 --> 02:35:40,301

this has really been great this is a

3604

02:35:44,791 --> 02:35:43,150

really good introduction into a whole

3605

02:35:46,291 --> 02:35:44,801

conversation that we could have about

3606

02:35:49,921 --> 02:35:46,301

this the book is

3607

02:35:53,041 --> 02:35:49,931

poor man's paranormal a manual on using

3608

02:35:55,791 --> 02:35:53,051

household items to document ghosts UFOs

3609

02:35:58,770 --> 02:35:55,801

cryptids and psychic activity right now

3610

02:36:00,690 --> 02:35:58,780

it's the MacGyver method as we mentioned

3611

02:36:02,581 --> 02:36:00,700

where can we find more information about

3612

02:36:05,491 --> 02:36:02,591

the things that you write about in

3613

02:36:08,640 --> 02:36:05,501

research Joshua P Warren the best place

3614

02:36:11,371 --> 02:36:08,650

is my website Joshua P Warren comm there

3615

02:36:13,591 --> 02:36:11,381

is no period after the P but if you go

3616

02:36:15,541 --> 02:36:13,601

to Joshua P Warren comm you'll find a

3617

02:36:17,730 --> 02:36:15,551

variety of free videos there and the

3618

02:36:19,801 --> 02:36:17,740

information to support most of what

3619

02:36:21,930 --> 02:36:19,811

we've discussed on the show works for me

3620

02:36:23,761 --> 02:36:21,940

Chris O'Brien we're working on

3621

02:36:25,201 --> 02:36:23,771

rebuilding your site but tell our

3622

02:36:27,690 --> 02:36:25,211

listeners where they could find more

3623

02:36:28,951 --> 02:36:27,700

about the things you're up to Haines

3624

02:36:34,051 --> 02:36:28,961

planet.com

3625

02:36:36,331 --> 02:36:34,061

the way one of the happy moderators at

3626

02:36:39,030 --> 02:36:36,341

the power cast forums at forum podcast

3627

02:36:42,001 --> 02:36:39,040

comm join up there and we give you a

3628

02:36:43,860 --> 02:36:42,011

chance to ask questions of future guests

3629

02:36:46,470 --> 02:36:43,870

but we're also discussing our new para

3630

02:36:49,320 --> 02:36:46,480

cast probe premium service mortgage

3631

02:36:51,900 --> 02:36:49,330

stuff like that thanks Chris our guests

3632

02:36:54,150 --> 02:36:51,910

Joshua P Warren thank you for joining us

3633

02:36:55,860 --> 02:36:54,160

this week on the power cast thank you

3634

02:37:02,899 --> 02:36:55,870

both it's been a great pleasure I look

3635

02:37:07,500 --> 02:37:05,099

apparently the presentation of making

3636

02:37:11,150 --> 02:37:07,510

the impossible incorporated tune in next